4646
(1 of 3)

COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE INTEGRATION PROGRAMS FOR AT RISK YOUTH: FINAL REPORT

Prepared by:

Martha R Burt
Gary Resnick
Nancy Matheson

Urban Institute
2100 M Street, N.W.
Washington. D.C. 20037

CONTRACT NO: HHS-100-92-0005
DELIVERY ORDER 2
DELIVERABLE # 12
COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE INTEGRATION
PROJECTS FOR AT-RISK YOUTH
UI PROJECT NO: 6256
DELIVERY DATE: December 7. 1992

COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE INTEGRATION PROGRAMS FOR AT RISE YOUTH: FINAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY vi

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION 1

CHAPTER 2: YOUTH AT RISK: DEFINITIONS, PREVALENCE, AND APPROACHES TO SERVICE DELIVERY 4

Adolescence 4

The Meaning of Risk 7
Competing Definitions of "Risk" 8
A Conceptual Framework for Defining Risk 13

Prevalence of Risk Antecedents, Markers, Behaviors and Outcomes Among 10- to Z-year-old Adolescents 18
Prevalence of Risk Antecedents for Young Adolescents 18
Prevalence of Risk Markers Among Young Adolescents 22
Prevalence of Problem Behaviors and Risk Outcomes in Young Adolescents 24
summary 31

Traditional Services for At-risk Youth 32
Definition of Prevention Strategies 34
Cross-Cutting Issues for Traditional Youth Services 34
Traditional, Single-Issue Prevention and Treatment Strategies 34
Limitations of Traditional Programs 39

Issues in Service Integration 39
History of Service Integration 42
Approaches to Service Integration 46
Steps in Planning and Implementing Comprehensive, Integrated Services 49

Summary 59

CHAPTER 3: EVALUATION ISSUES FOR PROGRAMS SERVING YOUTH AT RISK 60

Evaluation Issues Specific to Youth-serving Programs 61
Defining the Participant and the Unit of Analysis 61

Differences in Client Risk Levels That May Affect Services Received and Evaluation Plans 67
Documentation/What's the Program? 70

Evaluation Issues Specific to Service Integratlon Efforts 72
Documentation of Service Delivery 72
Non-client Outcomes of Interest 74
Differentiating the Impacts of SI From those of Comprehensiveness 76

Lessons Learned from Previous Evaluations 77
Substantive Results from Evaluations of Youth-Serving Programs . . 77
Substantive Results from Evaluations of Service Integration Efforts 78
Conducting Evaluations 79
Maintaining Levels of Service Quality 82

Evaluation Issues Specific to the Type of Sites Selected for This Study 84
Is the Program Ready for Evaluation? 84
Identifying Realistic Outcomes and Impacts to Measure 85
Identifying Appropriate Comparison or Control Groups 91
Reducing Attrition at Follow-up 98

Summary: Relevance for Site Visits 100

CHAPTER 4: CONDUCT OF THE SITE VISITS 103

Search Procedures and Criteria for Selection 103

Site Visit Procedures 106

Overview of Programs Visited 107

CHAPTER 5: PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS.. 114

The Belafonte-Tacolcy Center, Inc. 114

Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Greater Miami 126

Chins Up Youth and Family Services, Inc. 135

Garfield Youth Services 148

I Have a Future 156

Oasis Center 166

Center for Family Life in Sunset Park 174

Teen Connections 189

Houston Communities in Schools 200

CHAPTER 6: CROSS-PROGRAM ISSUES 211

Clientele, Intake Procedures, Termination 211
Point of Entry 212
Program Services Offered 214

Client Risk Levels 220

Youth/Family/Neighborhood Orientation 224

Cultural Context 227
Program Philosophy 228
Service Delivery 230
Staffing 232
Community Perceptions/Program Ownership 234

Scope and Variety of Service Delivery 235
Treatment-Prevention 236
Comprehensiveness 238
Specific Service Configurations 241

Service Integration 243
Scope and Variety of SI Agencies and Arrangements 244
Sharing Clients and Information 249
History of Service Integration 250
Perceived Impacts or Benefits of SI 252
Difficulties Encountered with SI and Approaches Taken 253
"Reverse" Service Integration: GYS, Chins Up. and Sunset Park 258
A Special Case: Joint Initiatives 258

Program Choices and Tradeoffs 260
Age Range of Youth Served 261
Orientation Toward Youth, Family, and/or Neighborhood or Community 263
Orientation Toward Prevention/Treatment or Services/Activities . . . 264

Evaluation Issues 266
Willingness 267
Capability 269
Conclusions 274

Implications 277

CHAPTER 7: SUMMARY AND IMPLICATIONS 279

Project Objectives 279

Risk Definitions and Risk Prevalence 279
Implications.. 280

Traditional Programs 281
Implications 281

Service Integration Definitions and Issues 282
Implications 283

Evaluation Issues 284
Implications 284

Site Visit Objectives and Procedures 285

Characteristics of Sites Visited 286
Implications 287

Cross-Cutting Issues 288
Who Is a Client? 288
Client Risk Levels 288
Program Focus and Service Configuration 289
Service Integration 291
Conceptualizing SI More Broadly 292
Evaluation Issues 293

Conclusions 295

REFERENCES 296

LIST OF EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT 2.1: Summary of Alternative Definitions of Risk 9

EXHIBIT 2.2: Risk Antecedents, Markers. Behaviors, and Outcomes 14

EXHIBIT 3.1: Summary of Evaluation Issues and Implications 102

EXHIBIT 4.1: Interview Topics and Interviewees 108

EXHIBIT 4.2: Overview of Programs Visited 109

EXHIBIT 6.1: Impact of Cultural Considerations of Program Elements 229

EXHIBIT 6.2: Services Provided by Programs 242

EXHIBIT 6.3: Service Integration Networks and Arrangements 246

COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE INTEGRATION PROGRAMS
FOR AT-RISE YOUTH: FINAL REPORT

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Estimates suggest that as many as half of today's youth run a moderate to high risk of experiencing school failures or participating in early sexual activity, alcohol and drug use, and criminal behaviors. This report examines programs targeting at-risk younger adolescents, aged 10 to 15.

The results of many years of program impact evaluations demonstrate that single-focus programs targeting at-risk adolescents may not be the most effective way to help youth. Increasing attention is being paid to programs capable of dealing with the whole child, including the child's parents and neighborhood. Thus, a major focus of this report is to learn more about the ability of programs to provide more comprehensive services to youth through service integration. It also examines the barriers and successes programs encounter while attempting to do so.

Project Objectives

The objectives of this project are to:

- Document how comprehensive, integrated services are delivered to at-risk youth between the ages of 10 and 15.
- Identify effective methods of providing comprehensive, integrated services for this population.
- Identify barriers to providing comprehensive services, and means of facilitating service integration for at-risk youth.
- Examine the role of Federal, state, and local government and the nonprofit sector in impeding or facilitating service integration for at-risk youth.
- Examine the extent to which simple lack of services, or insufficient service capacity, is implicated as a barrier, in comparison with eligibility, regulatory, jurisdictional, and other factors.
- Identify issues for further research on the provision of comprehensive. integrated services for at-risk youth.

Methods

To meet these objectives we reviewed the literature concerning the meaning of risk, the prevalence of risk behaviors among youth, and the successes and limitations of traditional programs serving youth. We conducted a literature review and examined issues related to evaluating programs for at-risk youth, and then conducted site visits to nine programs in six locations.

Report Outline

Chapter 1 introduces the study and its objectives. Chapter 2 contains a review of the literature on youth at risk. It examines definitions and prevalence of risk, describes current approaches to service delivery, explores the definition of and motivation behind service integration (SI), and examines the barriers programs face to implementing SI. Chapter 3 delineates the evaluation issues concerning programs serving youth at risk. Chapter 4 introduces the objectives of the site visits and describes the procedures used. Chapter 5 describes each of the nine programs visited. Chapter 6 identifies and discusses issues that cut across programs. Chapter 7 presents a summary of the project and implications of the findings.

Risk Definitions, Risk Prevalence, and Service Integration Issues [Chapter 2)

Some of the key issues discussed in detail in Chapter 2 include the definition of risk used during the project. the difficulties of measuring prevalence of risk. the limitations of traditional services that focus on single problems rather than on meeting the needs of the whole individual, our definition of service integration (SI), the barriers to service integration, and the crucial steps that should be taken to plan and implement SI.

The Meaning of Risk

The conceptual framework for defining risk was developed for this report and consists of four components:

- **Risk antecedents: Those** environmental forces that have a negative impact on the developing individual by producing an increased vulnerability to future problems in the family, school, or community. Based on our review of the literature. there appear to be three critical risk antecedents for early adolescents: poverty, neighborhood environment, and family environment.

- Risk markers: These are visible indicators of behavior, in public records. Previous research suggests a consistent relationship between these behaviors and risk antecedents, and a well-defined link with increased vulnerability and the onset of potentially negative behavior. **We have** selected two indicators that are consistently identified as markers for all problem behaviors of adolescence: poor school performance and involvement with child protective services, including out-of-home placement In the foster care system. These two have particular policy relevance because they can be observed in the records of public systems, and allow program planners to target the youth at greatest risk.

- Problem **behaviors: These are** defined as activities that have the potential to hurt youth, the community, or both. Research has identified these behaviors as those most likely to occur in youth who, earlier, displayed risk markers, or who were living under risk antecedent conditions. **We have** chosen those behaviors that have most consistently been identified in the literature as signalling potentially more serious consequences for youth in the future, including: early initiation and practice of sexual behavior, truancy or absenting from school, running away from

home (or from an out-of-home placement), early use of tobacco, alcohol, and other drugs, and associating with delinquent peers.

- **Risk outcomes:** These are clearly injurious conditions that have negative consequences for a youth's future development as a responsible, self-sufficient adult. The risk outcomes of primary concern include teenage pregnancy/ parenthood, homelessness, involvement in prostitution, alcoholism and/or drug abuse, delinquency and criminal behavior, school dropout, AIDS, chlamydia and other sexually-transmitted diseases, physical and sexual abuse, and various morbidity and mortality conditions (hepatitis, tuberculosis, pneumonia, accidents, suicide, homicide).

Prevalence of Risk

This report examines the prevalence of the above four components based on the secondary literature. Despite the apparent overlap in risk antecedents and markers, it is difficult to develop a composite esttmate of the degree to which adolescents run a high. moderate, or low risk for engaging in problem behaviors or experiencing risk outcomes. Using a simple population estimate based on poverty or neighborhood is very rough and will overestimate the number of youth who go on to experience risk outcomes. The more precision one desires in an estimate of risk, the more difficult the task becomes. This is because antecedents and markers are never perfect predictors, and the quality of data gets significantly worse as the variables are more closely connected to problem behaviors or risk outcomes. Some investigators address this problem by taking the presence of the problem behaviors themselves as their "risk" indicators. But this approach merely begs the question, since the youths it selects as high risk have already done the things one is interested in predicting. A better solution is to use sweral antecedent and marker variables to predict risk: in general, the more relevant the variables included, the more precise prediction one achiwes.

Limitations of Traditional Services

Our survey of traditional services for at-risk youth shows that they often address only a single risk marker or outcome such as adolescent pregnancy, substance abuse, or school failure. This single-problem focus has several limitations. First. such programs usually focus on problems (rather than individuals as a whole) and tend to offer short-term interventions. Programs that try to solve problems quickly and then close the case are not geared toward preventive interventions and often have little staying power. Thus, they do not always address the most pressing needs of their clients. Second, it is sometimes difficult to get other community agencies to fill in the gaps when such single-issue programs cannot meet client needs with their own program resources. Given these problems, programs have tried to increase the comprehensiveness of their own offerings and use service integration to increase their clients' access to a wide range of services offered by other programs and agencies.

Definition of Service *Integration*

By "service integration" (SI), we refer to procedures and structures that help several service agencies coordinate their efforts to address the full range of service needs presented by youth and families in an efficient and holistic manner. It is important to understand that, despite the common tendency to refer to "comprehensive service integration programs," the terms "comprehensive" and "service integration" are not synonymous. Service integration is merely one method of obtaining comprehensive service coverage, but SI does not guarantee comprehensive service coverage. Furthermore, programs may use different combinations of comprehensiveness and SI. For instance, a mental health program may have arrangements with other agencies to provide additional services, but these services may still be related to mental health rather than to other aspects of client need such as housing or education (this is an example of SI without comprehensiveness). Or, a program may try to make its own service offerings comprehensive rather than relying on outside agencies to fill in service gaps (this is an example of comprehensiveness without SI).

Few existing systems meet all the elements of the SI model with which this inquiry began. Several key elements in this initial idea of SI efforts for at-risk youth are:

- An approach to helping at-risk youth that sees each youth for himself or herself, and also sees the youth as part of a family, neighborhood, and community that may in turn be influenced to reduce the risk that a youth will participate in problem behaviors or experience risk outcomes.

- A comprehensive, individualized assessment at or near the point of intake, that is conducted for each youth and family, to identify the full range of his or her individual and family service needs.

- A coordinated service plan that, based on the needs identified, is developed to ensure that all needs are addressed in an efficient fashion by the program(s) best suited for the task.

- Institutionalized interagency linkages that ensure that service referrals result in actual service delivery. This may entail an interagency case management function, co-location of services at a single site, and/or sharing of other resources among programs.

- Follow-up on service referrals. to ensure that services are delivered in an appropriate manner and that the program coordination structures are functioning effectively.

Barriers to Service *Integration*

SI efforts face many barriers, including professional training and orientation, administrative procedures, eligibility rules, and the categorical nature of funding. Service agency staff are typically trained in rather narrow, specialized traditions such as mental health or criminal justice services, and may not feel comfortable dealing

with other issues or working within an interagency framework. Bureaucratic procedures often obstruct SI efforts because agencies may insist on following their own intake and case processing procedures, and confidentiality requirements may limit their ability to share information about clients with an SI team.

Categorical public and private funding also perpetuates single-issue programs. As long as legislatures and funders structure programs to address specific problem areas, single-issue programs will continue to have difficulty making their services available to populations not specified by their mandate.

Steps to *Planning* and Implementing *SI*

Some of the crucial steps that should be considered when planning and implementing service integration include:

- Defining Go& and *Objectives*. Encourage long-term commitment to the integration effort by creating an independent interagency advisory group to help minimize turf battles and forge a common purpose for service integration partners.

- *Identifying* the Target *Population*. Unless the target population is clear, it will not be obvious what services should be incorporated into the effort. There is no definitive profile of youth or families who need SI. However, prime candidates may include families who need help in supportive parenting due to involvement in alcohol or drug treatment or with child welfare because of reports of abuse or neglect. Equally important are families who have none of these problems but who struggle to raise their children with little money and few resources in neighborhoods that pose a constant threat to their children's future.

- *Identifying* the Services to Be *Offered*. A comprehensive approach requires considerable variety in the breadth and depth of services available and flexibility in service delivery. The type of services to be offered should be determined on the basis of local needs and resources.

- Mechanisms for Service *Delivery*. Services may be coordinated in different ways. Clients may have a service agency contact with whom they maintain an ongoing, supportive relationship. When this contact person functions more as a mentor, counselor, or group worker than as a case manager, this individual needs access to someone who can arrange needed services and follow up on referrals.

- Locating the Service Site. Integrated services can be delivered through school-based or school-linked sites, in community sites, through mobile arrangements, or by home visits. The location of an Sl effort most likely depends on which agency or group has a committed and dynamic person willing to take the lead in developing and running the program. The site's acceptance in the community is also an important factor. Debates about the appropriate balance of services between on-site and off-site locations center around the relative benefits of ease of access versus teaching clients to negotiate the system themselves.

- *Eliminating Administrative Barriers to SI.* Agencies participating in SI should have institutionalized linkages that establish the mechanisms for sharing resources. These mechanisms may include co-locating in a single facility, sharing staff financial resources and/or information, and agreeing to provide services to referred people.

- *Hiring Staff.* Staff should be selected very carefully. Criteria should include their: ability to establish trusting, respectful relationships with youth and families: ability to span professional boundaries to address clients' needs: willingness to support the SI model: and demonstrated sensitivity to issues of racial, ethnic. and gender diversity.

- *Creating Flexible Funding.* For SI to work best, funding should be flexible, avoiding the rigidities of circumscribed service delivery and the eligibility difficulties associated with categorical funding. Federal and state funding sources should be redesigned to blend together funds from multiple sources that historically have rigid categorical boundaries, to provide adequate and coherent funding for service programs that address multiple areas of need. One promising approach to increasing SI among already functioning programs is using limited new funding to support core SI functions. This effort could be matched by diverting some existing funds to support additional SI efforts and using other existing funds to support regular service delivery--an approach now being used in Kentucky.

- Designing and *Using* Evaluations *Effectively.* Evaluators must have extensive early collaboration with program personnel so the measures used are meaningful and cooperation with the evaluation is high. Impact information should be tied to youth and family outcomes rather than simply services delivered. Programs that look good as demonstrations are often diluted upon replication. suggesting that evaluation results are not reviewed in enough detail to assure that critical aspects of programs actually appear in replication.

- *Institutionalizing Change.* A major goal of SI is to change service delivery systems in a permanent way. But this often does not happen: changes rarely survive the tenure of the key people involved in SI efforts. For SI efforts to produce true system change, the interagency linkages and ways of interacting must be codified into a new approach to standard operating procedure.

Evaluation Issues and Lessons Learned (Chapter 3)

Chapter 3 documents evaluation issues specific to youth-serving programs, to service integration efforts, and to the types of sites selected for this study. Issues examined include defining the participant and the unit of analysis, measuring client risk levels and including them in analyses to understand program impacts, documentation of service delivery, non-client outcomes of interest, differentiating the impact of SI from that of comprehensiveness, evaluation readiness. identifying realistic outcomes to measure, identifying appropriate comparison groups, and reducing attrition to follow-up. The chapter discusses:

- The need to adjust evaluation designs to reflect major elements of program activity, including prevention.

- The importance of assessing client risk levels, documenting service delivery, and including appropriate indicators in a multivariate impact analysis.

- Incorporating measures of the extent of SI, comprehensiveness, program design change, and system change as important aspects of evaluation design for the types of programs examined here.

- The importance of using a strong evaluation design (probably quasi-experimental). having adequate instrumentation to measure key concepts, and obtaining follow-up data from a very high proportion of entry cohorts and comparison group members.

Some of the lessons learned from years of program evaluations are as follows:

- Evaluators should be outsiders rather than program staff, but these individuals need to take the time to get to know the program and work carefully with program staff to develop mutually agreeable arrangements.

- The impacts that programs care most about, such as youth development or leadership training, may be the most difficult to measure adequately.

- An exclusive focus on outcomes and impacts does not always accurately capture the full picture. Quantitative outcomes should be augmented by using qualitative and observational methods to learn not just whether a program "works." but how it works, under what conditions, and for whom. Not knowing these specifics about program-client fit makes it harder to recommend future applications of a demonstration program or to translate results into broader policy directions.

Site Visit Objectives and Procedures (Chapter 4)

The site visits were conducted:

- To understand the full range of program configurations and options for 10- to 15-year-olds, including the programs* sense of their mission or purpose.

- To understand the reasons behind these programs' choices among certain program design alternatives (e.g., whether to emphasize "activities" or "services;" whether to concentrate on prevention or on treatment: whether to adopt a focus on youth, on youth plus their families, on families in general, or on the total neighborhood: whether to strive for comprehensive service delivery).

- To understand the relationship of these programs to their larger community, including both the program's role in the service delivery network and network

of supports for youth, and the program's role in relation to other community institutions such as churches and community centers.

- To learn what programs believe are the benefits of a more comprehensive range of services, and what they believe are the benefits and drawbacks of service integration through collaborative arrangements with other agencies.

- To gain a sense of the readiness and willingness of programs of this type to participate in evaluations. and what types of evaluations they might be open to (or have already been involved in).

Site Selection Criteria

We looked for programs that serve clients between the ages of 10 and 15; conduct comprehensive, individualized needs assessments for individual youth: use these needs assessments as the basis for service planning or case management: have developed formal, institutionalized interagency linkages: and conduct standard follow-ups with agencies to which referrals are made to ensure accountability. Not all programs ultimately visited met all five criteria.

&grams Visited

The nine programs in six locations that were ultimately selected represent a mix of program type, geographic location. and racial/ethnic groups served. They include the Belafonte-Tacolcy Center in Miami. Florida: Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Greater Miami in Coral Gables. Florida: Chins Up Youth Care Homes in Colorado Springs, Colorado: Garfield Youth Services in Garfield County, Colorado: I Have a Future and Oasis Center in Nashville, Tennessee: Sunset Park-Center for Family Life in Brooklyn. New York; Teen Connections in the Bronx, New York; and Communities in Schools in Houston, Texas. These nine programs can be characterized as follows:

- Age Range: Between 50 to 100 percent of clients served by these programs are age 10 to 15.

- Gender. One program serves only girls: the remainder serve both boys and girls, but tend to have more boys.

- *Race/Ethnicity:* Two programs serve almost entirely African-American youth, two serve mostly white youth, one serves mostly Hispanic youth. two serve a mixed group of Hispanic and African-American clients, and two have very ethnically mixed groups of users.

- *Focus of Activities/Services:* Three programs focus their efforts mostly or exclusively on the youth themselves, but may assist a youth's family if it becomes apparent that help is needed; three programs focus on youth in some of their activities and place a heavy emphasis on involving the families of youth in other components of the program (e.g., for "caseload" clients); three programs have some activities mainly for youth, some services that involve youth and their families, some offerings for any interested community member, and an overarching goal of changing and empowering the whole community.

- *Program Model:* The nine programs include one mentoring program, one program focusing on a geographically defined community, one operating almost entirely in the schools, three operating in both schools and the community, and three that are community-based. Five of the programs use case management and three offer crisis-oriented, short-term services.

Program Descriptions (Chapter 6)

The nine programs visited are each described using the following categories: brief history: current mission, goals, and objectives; service configuration; current clientele/users: type and makeup of SI network: funding sources: and evaluation.

Cross-Program Issues (Chapter 6)

Chapter 6 summarizes the findings from site visits with respect to the following issues:

- Clarity about who is and who is not a client:
- Client risk levels and their implications for program service offerings and for evaluation:
- Program orientation toward strengthening families and/or neighborhoods:
- The cultural context of program operation:
- Scope and variety of service delivery, and the meaning of comprehensiveness as programs see it:
- Service integration issues, including the scope and variety of networks and SI arrangements, history and evolution of SI. perceived impacts, and difficulties encountered and ways of handling them:
- Program choice and tradeoffs with respect to client age range. prevention/treatment orientation. activities/services orientation, youth-family-community orientation; and
- Evaluation issues, including program interest in and perceived pay-offs from evaluation. past history of evaluation activities, level of documentation currently available, and our perceptions of the feasibility of a multi-program evaluation with programs such as these nine we visited.

Below we briefly summarize the site visit findings concerning service integration and evaluation issues.

Service Integration

The site visits confirmed our initial view that programs use a variety of configurations to facilitate access to services and augment service delivery to program clients. Programs use both formal and informal arrangements. For instance, in the formal category. some programs: have staff from other agencies come to deliver a service either on a permanent or a scheduled basis. contract with other community agencies to provide services or join a multi-agency team that meets regularly to handle clients who need services from several agencies, and have contracts to provide services to clients of other programs on the site of the other program. In the informal category. some programs rely on consciously worked out relationships between program caseworkers and referral agencies to improve clients' chances of getting needed services. These informal links are important because they are more common than formal SI arrangements. But because such networks often break down when key staff leave, they are no substitute in the long term for formal commitments. Finally, programs use different types of volunteers to expand their service options. Mentoring was the most common volunteer activity, though one program we visited provided emergency shelter through host homes with volunteer families and two arranged with volunteer members of the business community to provide services.

- Information *Sharing.* We found that most of the programs with formal SI linkages (four of the nine programs visited participate in formal SI efforts) have worked out arrangements for release of information as needed, usually on a case-by-case basis. For instance, some programs release information temporarily for the purpose of having a multi-agency team design a client plan. but the releases are not general and do not go beyond the framework of that specific plan.

  On the other hand, programs that rely on informal cross-program service delivery mechanisms report that information sharing is a continuing problem. Even when they are trying to get help for a specific client, they say they cannot name the client so as not to violate the client's privacy. Also, because of the informality of arrangements, information that needs to be shared is not shared because no feedback mechanism exists to assure that a referring person ever learns what happened with a referral.

- Perceived *SI* Benefits. The programs with well-functioning SI arrangements cite several benefits, including: clients receive both an increased number of services and more appropriate services, participating agencies follow through on their commitments with greater speed and thoroughness, youth are much less likely to fall through the cracks, and staffing patterns stabilize because the programs' community-building philosophy is attractive to staff and increases their commitment to the program.

- *Difficulties* Encountered All of the programs we visited try in various ways to live with the disadvantages of categorical funding described above. The greatest difficulties cited other than those inherent in the current system of service funding are related to "turf' issues--between agencies, between program staff and staff of an agency with which they want to work, and between ethnic groups. Between-agency issues include several agencies competing for the

same dollars to develop similar programs: different agencies with control over some of the same youths not agreeing over the best approach, and therefore not willing to commit resources to the case(s): and different agencies having different goals for the program.

Agency-to-program and program-to-agency tensions included disciplinary differences in approach engendering hostility or distrust, a key person in an agency being threatened by a program person's expertise, and insensitivities with regard to peak workload periods.

One program cites ethnic tensions in their larger service community over whether agencies affiliated with and serving particular ethnic groups would get their own resources or would have to be under the control of agencies affiliated with different ethnic groups.

A final problem cited involves interactions *within* an agency on SI. Programs that have tried SI without commitment from both agency directors and line workers have run into difficulties.

Conceptualizing *SI* More *Broadly*

This project began with a view of service integration that is client-driven. It assumes that an agency has clients with service needs that it cannot meet entirely with its own resources, and that it becomes involved in formal interagency linkages to access services for its clients. We have learned that this view of SI is quite narrow and formal. It does not encompass several of the situations found during site visits, which appear to the researchers to epitomize an ideal of SI as service development and community coordination. Several programs we visited make themselves available to develop services as their need is manifested in the community. If the program itself or other agencies with youth-serving responsibilities identify major unmet needs, the community of agencies can negotiate exactly what is needed, who can best provide it. how the various agencies in town will relate to the new service, and other similar issues. These agencies serve as mortar for their community networks--they hold them together, fill in the gaps, and facilitate smooth service delivery whether through their own services or the services of other agencies. They may do relatively little through formal or even informal referrals of their clients to other agencies, yet they help create a truly integrated service delivery system.

Evaluation Issues

Two key conditions determine the readiness or "evaluability" of a program for an outcome evaluation: willingness and capability. Willingness refers to a program's interest in evaluation and perception that evaluation can help advance program goals. Capability refers to a program's current resources for evaluation-the skills of its staff, its data collection capabilities, and its commitment of staff time to evaluation activities. An important factor affecting both these conditions is the program's history of participating in evaluation efforts, since this experience will contribute to staff attitudes about the experience and to existing capabilities. Among the nine programs visited, those with the highest levels of capability are usually those with more positive

attitudes toward evaluation. But in some programs the two dimensions do not exactly correspond.

In terms of **willingness**, most of the programs show an interest in doing more evaluation research and, in particular, assessing program outcomes. Many directors specifically indicate that they want to do some form of longitudinal follow-up of their clients as an indicator of their program's success. The enthusiasm of some programs relates to earlier positive experiences with evaluation studies. Among programs that appear more hesitant about evaluation research, one cites a bad experience it had with the evaluator for the national demonstration program of which it was a part, and one cites its concern about an evaluation's ability to reflect the complexity of client experiences in the program. This program thinks that the rather cut-and-dried approach to outcome assessment used by one evaluation did not do justice to either their services or the benefits their clients derived from the program.

In terms of **capability, the** programs visited can be grouped into low, moderate, and high capability. Low-capability programs lack the existing resources required for an evaluation study, including staff knowledgeable about evaluation research, sophisticated information systems, and a central unit or department responsible for putting information together. These programs have some trouble tracking the involvement of outside agencies, which is an important component of documentation for SI types of programs.

Moderate-capability programs maintain some form of a computerized database system into which service and client statistics are entered regularly. Some of these programs still rely on the executive director to analyze the service statistics, but generally top management is supported by volunteers and staff who complete the forms and do the initial tabulation of the information. Moderate-capability programs have the ability to use the documented information for the purposes of planning and internal evaluation. Such programs sometimes have quite specific plans for improving their evaluation capability. While these programs have strong interest in evaluation, some feel resources available for evaluations are insufficient.

High-capability programs have highly sophisticated management information systems and staff specifically assigned to do the data entry, compilation, and summary statistics. They usually are conducting or have conducted some form of evaluation. They possess a high level of readiness, even though some have had some negative experiences with prior evaluation research. All of these programs clearly indicated that any costs incurred by doing evaluation research were more than compensated for by the benefits of the information obtained.

The high-capability programs appear the most ready, and with some additional resources the moderate-capability programs may also be helped to participate in a multi-program evaluation. However, at least two issues need to be addressed in order to design an outcome evaluation that includes some or all of the sites visited and that will identify the effects of comprehensive service provision and SI models.

- *The first* issue concerns the choice of comparison or control groups. It is not clear from the site visits how all programs may be able to identify a potential group of non-intervention clients. Although community-based

controls may be formed, there are the risks of contamination with the program participants and the possibility of these youth and families entering the programs themselves at some point. One potential avenue for the choice of control or comparison group is to draw these individuals from a matched sample living in an adjacent community that does not have such a program.

- The second issue is *how* to resolve *the variability* in *information currently* documented by programs, particularly client risk level information and service provision characteristics that would be amenable to classification. It would also be important to identify a standard minimum data set that all sites provide for the cross-site analysis.

All programs involved in a cross-site evaluation should become involved in this decision-making process so they develop ownership and positive attitudes toward a cross-site evaluation. Given the special features of these programs, the measures should not just assess individual changes, but should also identify the effects of the programs on the community and on the interagency service delivery network.

Summary and Implications (Chapter 7)

The literature on at-risk youth and programs that serve them indicates that a comprehensive approach has the best chance of helping youth avoid negative behaviors and outcomes. SI is one way to increase the comprehensiveness of program offerings by facilitating access to services available in the community that a program does not itself provide. The programs we visited are all complex all strive for a high degree of comprehensiveness, and most are involved to some degree in service integration to achieve it.

To us. the most striking implication of this projects findings is the need to conceptualize service integration more broadly. We think it is important to recognize the efforts that some programs make to develop their community's capacity to serve youth, by identifying and working to develop services to address unmet needs. Also exciting was learning about Joint Initiatives in Colorado Springs--a service integration effort with the highest level of commitment from all relevant local agencies.

Another important finding of this project is that these agencies have a very strong interest in conducting evaluation research, but most do not have the resources to go beyond the usual program statistics to assess outcomes or the role of particular services in achieving those outcomes. Almost all programs are interested in participating in outcome evaluations if they have adequate resources and technical assistance. They also feel it is important that any evaluation design reflect the complexity of their program activities and the many ways that youths, families, and community members may participate in them.

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of a project to examine programs serving younger adolescents, aged 10 to 15, who may be at risk for participating in negative behaviors or experiencing negative outcomes. Some estimates suggest that as many as half of today's youth run a moderate to high risk of experiencing school failures, or participating in early sexual activity, alcohol and drug use, and criminal behaviors. Circumstances of living in poor households, and especially in high-poverty neighborhoods, or living in abusive families, families affected by chemical dependency or other dysfunctions increase the risk for youth, as does associating with peers who engage in risky behaviors.

The age range of interest in the project, 10 to 15. suggests that programs focusing on these youth may take an approach heavily geared toward primary prevention, but many programs will also offer traditional treatment and other intervention services. Traditional approaches to service delivery for youth, both prevention and treatment services, usually focused on only one type of problem behavior, from the point of view of one formal system. Thus, the schools worried about school failure and dropout: health agencies worried about sexuality. pregnancy, and childbirth: and criminal justice agencies worried about delinquency. As the results of many years of program impact evaluations became known, it has become increasingly clear that single-focus programs of this type may not be the most effective way to help youth. Increasing attention is being paid to programs capable of dealing with the whole child, and preferably also the child's parents and neighborhood. This broadening of service perspective has implications for how programs work.

A major focus of this project has been to learn more about the service configurations developed by programs trying to provide more comprehensive services to youth in a coordinated way. Specifically, we have been interested in the ability of programs to deliver comprehensive services through service integration--formal cooperative networking with other agencies to assure full and efficient service delivery. We have also inquired into the relationship between comprehensiveness and service integration. and the barriers to providing comprehensive services through a service integration approach.

The objectives of this project are to:

- Document how comprehensive, integrated services are delivered to at-risk youth between the ages of 10 and 15:
- Identify effective methods of providing comprehensive. integrated services for this population:
- Identify barriers to providing comprehensive services, and means of facilitating service integration for at-risk youth:
- Examine the role of Federal, state, and local government and the non-profit sector in impeding or facilitating service integration for at-risk youth;
- Examine the extent to which simple lack of services, or insufficient service capacity, is implicated as a barrier, in comparison with eligibility, regulatory, jurisdictional, and other factors: and
- Identify issues for further research on the provision of comprehensive, integrated services for at-risk youth.

To pursue these objectives we reviewed literature on the meaning of risk, the prevalence of risk behaviors among youth, and the success of traditional programs serving youth. We also examined issues related to evaluating programs for at-risk youth. We then conducted site visits to nine programs in six locations, using the visits to explore the issues raised by the literature review and evaluation issues.

The remainder of this report is organized as follows. Chapter 2 presents a review of the literature on youth at risk. This is a much-abbreviated version of a larger report, "Youth at Risk Definitions, Prevalence. and Approaches to Service Delivery" (Resnick et al. 1992). available as a separate publication. Chapter 3 examines issues that may arise if one wants to conduct formal evaluations of programs for at-risk youth. and also is available as a separate publication, "Evaluation Issues for Programs Serving Youth at Risk" (Burt and Resnick, 1992). Chapters 4-6 present the results of our site visits. Chapter 4 describes the purpose of the visits, how sites were selected, how site visits were conducted, and a brief overview of each program. Chapter 5 presents program-by-program descriptions covering each program's history; current mission. goals. and objectives: service configuration: current clients or users: type and makeup of the service integration network; funding sources: and evaluation activities and attitudes. Chapter 6 examines the most important cross-program issues identified in the site visits: identifying "clients": client risk levels: orientation toward youth only versus also targeting families and/or neighborhoods: the impact of cultural context: the scope and variety of service delivery: service integration issues: choices and tradeoffs with respect to age of youth, prevention/treatment or services/activities orientation: and issues related to evaluation. Chapter 7 summarizes the project results and presents the implications of our findings.

CHAPTER 2

YOUTH AT RISK: DEFINITIONS, PREVALENCE, AND APPROACHES TO SERVICE DELIVERY

This chapter provides an overview of the extensive literature on at-risk youth, the services that exist to meet their needs and improve their life prospects, and efforts to create programs integrated across service systems. Our literature review relies heavily on secondary source material and interviews with recognized youth experts. Fortunately, several excellent reports have been completed recently that summarize the state of knowledge in the field. This chapter is not intended to provide an exhaustive literature review, but we think it presents a fair representation of the current collective wisdom about at-risk youth and service approaches.

First, we examine current definitions of "adolescence" and "risk," in the latter case exploring their implications for identifying youth who might need services. Second, we summarize research on the prevalence of specific behaviors or outcomes that generally define the youth of interest, with particular focus on prevalence among 10- to 15-year-olds where the data are available. Next. we look at traditional services for youth, which have tended to function through single-focus programs within single organizational systems such as education, corrections, or mental health. Finally, we examine the impetus for a more comprehensive and integrated approach to service delivery, and some of the issues involved in developing and providing such services for youth aged 10 to 15.

ADOLESCENCE

While the start of adolescence is most frequently identified as puberty, the end of adolescence is less clearly defined. Some experts and organizations are beginning to

increase the upper age limit to 24 years World Health Organization 1986). Currently, American adolescents may cover the age range from 10 years to 19 years, although females typically mature earlier than males (Tanner 1972). Milestones in cognitive and emotional development as well as socioeconomic independence typically mark the end of adolescence (World Health Organization 1986).

There is an increasing tendency to view adolescence as comprising two relatively distinct periods: "early adolescence" and "late adolescence." Early adolescence includes most pubertal change and roughly corresponds to the middle school or junior high school years (typically ages 10 to 15), while late adolescence includes the age range from 16 through 19 years (Santrock 1991). Although research results may not apply to adolescents of all ages, many studies do not provide separate breakdowns for the two age groupings (Hamburg and Takanishi 1989). When reports do make such a distinction, it is frequently not consistent: sometimes the cut-off age between early and late adolescence is 14, sometimes it is 15.

Adolescence involves the task of forming a sense of identity accompanied by a cohesive set of personal values (Erickson 1968). During early adolescence, the young person forms a separate identity by negotiating relationships with parents and peers. This often happens at the same Ume that rapid physical changes are occurring. During the apex of the pubertal growth spurt, occurring among most early adolescents between the ages of 13 and 15 (Steinberg 198 1), many adolescents experience increasing conflict between themselves and their parents. The appearance of such conflict during this period and its subsequent waning during late adolescence have caused many theorists to view adolescence as a Ume of "storm and stress" (Ross 1972). In fact, it was previously believed that identity formation was facilitated by the child breaking the parent-child bond during this period of stress (Grotevant and

Cooper 1986). However, more recent evidence supports the view of adolescence as a gradual renegotiation of the parent-adolescent relationship (White, Speisman, and Costos 1983: Youniss and Smollar 1985). Adolescents are now viewed as transforming rather than abandoning their relationship with their parents while becoming more closely connected to a peer group (Youniss and Ketterlinus 1987). Adolescents generally need and want adult support when they are faced with important decisions, issues, or choices (W.T. Grant Foundation 1988).

Widespread generalizations about the existence of a "generation gap" between "most" adolescents and adults have been fueled primarily by information about a limited number of individuals (Adelson 1979). Surveys have reported that there are actually few or no differences between the attitudes of adolescents and their parents on Issues such as self-control, hard work, the law, long-term planning, and expectations for quality of life (Yankelovich 1974). An important theme in this chapter is that young adolescents do not comprise a homogeneous group, whose members are all at equally high risk for problem behaviors. As we shall see, levels of risk appear to be mediated by a set of environmental and individual antecedents that condition the nature of the relationship between risk status and negative outcomes.

Although adolescence often involves some degree of experimentation, most adolescents experiment by trying out a variety of positive work and recreational identities before making a commitment to vocations, a career choice, or a given set of values (Marcia 1987). The dwelopment of a firm sense of identity during adolescence forms the groundwork for success as a fully-integrated member of society, which means being productive in work, meeting commitments to family and friends, and assuming the responsibilities of citizenship (Office of Technology Assessment 1991).

Some adolescents may experiment with negative role identities involving such risky behaviors as gang membership, criminal and violent acts, early unprotected sexual intercourse, drug or alcohol abuse, and truancy from school. For those who do engage in risky behaviors, some still manage to become productive and successful adults, while others remain marginal members of society and become mired In welfare dependency, low levels of employability. drug addiction, and/or criminal and violent behavior. It is obviously important to be able to identify adolescents at varying levels of risk before problems become serious.

THE MEANING OF RISK

In this section we discuss the development of the risk concept and different definitions of the term. Then we integrate the findings of the empirical literature into a proposed model for defining different levels of risk among young adolescents.

Three important trends in child development and prevention theory within the past fifteen years have contributed to the current interest in definitions of youth at risk. First, there has been acceptance and strong empirical support for "ecological theories" of human development since Bronfenbrenner published his comprehensive model for portraying the environment's role in child and adolescent development (Bronfenbrenner **1979). New** empirical evidence substantiates the influence of family processes, the peer group, social supports and community resources, neighborhood safety and quality of life, as well as the larger key social institutions affecting development such as the school, on the individual's development (Kreppner and Lemer 1989).

Second. findings from early intervention research conducted over the past ten **years have** also influenced current definitions of risk. Research from the Perry

Preschool project (Berrueta-Clement et al. 1984) and the Yale Early Intervention Project (Seitz, Rosenbaum, and Apfel 1985) shows that early childhood interventions are able to reduce the negative effects of poverty and disadvantage on children's school and social competencies. producing impacts still measurable after ten to twenty years. Broadly stated, these results suggest that the value of prevention extends well beyond the childhood years.

Finally, the last five years have seen a shift toward viewing specific problems of adolescence--delinquency, substance abuse, pregnancy or parenthood, and school failure--as having common, rather than distinct, antecedent causes (Dryfoos 1990).

These three factors--the ecological movement in child development, early intervention research, and the overlap between risk factors for problems of adolescence--have made people think more about assessing level of risk for future problems.

Competing Definitions of "Risk"

We now consider the various definitions of risk that have appeared in the literature. Risk implies probability, not certainty, that a youth will display problems. Implicit in defining risk is the attempt to predict the future course of events in a young person's life. At the same time, a definition of risk must effectively identify those who are most likely to benefit from programs, services. or interventions. This is especially important when planning services during times of budgetary cutbacks, to make the most out of scarce resources.

Exhibit 2.1 summarizes the various definitions of risk found in the literature and discusses their advantages and disadvantages for the delivery of services to youth

EXHIBIT 2.1: SUMMARY OF ALTERNATIVE DEFINITIONS OF RISK

Definition	Issues	Advantages for Service Delivery	Disadvantages for Service Delivery
Presence of Antecedents/ Markers: The ltkelthood that an adolescent will develop one specific problem, if s/he possesses the key predictor variables.	Attempts only to predict youth involvement in a single outcome/negative behavior.	Relevant to traditional single-issue programs.	Will target more youth than will actually develop problems: focus on single problem may mean ignoring the ltkelthood that the same antecedents also may lead to other Problems.
Presence of **Negative Behaviors:** Assess risk according to problem behaviors that are already exhibited.	May imply "risk" of continuing or expanding negattve behavtors or outcome9 in the future. but Is not truly a definition of "risk," in that the behavior has already occurred with certainty. Tends to Ignore the Importance of environmental influences in its approach to treatment or prevention. whkh may lead to punishing "bad" youth rather than helping to change the context facilitating problem behaviors.	Services are provided to those with actual negative behavtors: are not "wasted" on those not experiencing problems.	By the time youth identified as high risk, more intensive and expensive treatment Is required than the interventions offered by preventive programs.
Dryfoos (1990) extends risk definition based on actual behavior. estimating number and proportion of youth exhibiting one or more negattve behavtors. and their level of risk.	The esttmates are "synthetic," combining figures from the empirical literature, and include a high degree of inference. The studies from whkh she draws data were not designed to estimate the degree of overlap In problem behavtors and research specifically measuring overlap has not been done.	Broadens focus beyond single problems. Could provide more precise screening to determine levels of risk regardless of which specific behavior9 might appear. and allocate services accordingly. Would improve efficiency of service delivery system and reduce "service gaps."	Some youth not easily classified, and some may be misclassified, increasing possibility that they will not receive needed services. May not improve comprehensiveness or SI efforts, even though risk estimate uses tnformatlon about several Problem behaviors.
Living in Risky Environment: Youth are not at risk because they engage in "risky behavior," but are thought of Instead as "youth in risky situations or environments" (Takanishi 1992).	Focuses on environmental antecedent9 to negative behaviors and outcomes. but may target many more children as "at risk" than ever actually participate in undesirable activities. In so doing, may not target those at greatest risk or providing varying levels of services where they are most needed. Overlooks fact that some youth In even the worst neighborhoods manage to avoid problem behaviors.	Does not "blame" individuals; allows services to focus on changing underlying conditions rather than Just addressing symptoms. Promotes more inclusive view of adolescent problems and use of broader range of services. May generate broader approaches to help, beyond traditional "treatments."	May create labeling effects--treating all youth from certain neighborhoods as "bad." ignoring needs of kids in other neighborhoods and not supporting positive behaviors in neighborhoods considered high risk.

at risk. The differences among definitions are often a matter of emphasis on particular aspects of risk rather than being completely incompatible.

The first row of Exhibit 2.1 represents risk definitions which rely on personal characteristics and aspects of an individual's background to predict the likelihood of a future occurrence of negative behaviors and outcomes. These definitions focus on a single type of negative behavior--e.g., they try to predict substance abuse, or too-early-childbearing. or school dropout, or delinquent behavior, but not their co-occurrence and not "at least one of the above." This type of risk definition has long been popular, as has the tendency to focus on one negative behavior at a Ume. Most of the models developed from this type of risk definition do not have strong predictive power: they have not been able to identify a set of prior conditions that lead to specific outcomes with a level of precision sufficient to support programmatic decisions. Traditional, single-issue programs have frequently used this definition as a rationale for their program focus and the lack of precision in the definition affects the efficiency of these service delivery efforts to target those youth at varying levels of risk.

The second row of Exhibit 2.1 represents definitions that assess "risk" on the basis of problem behaviors in which youth already engage. As a definition of risk, this approach is weak because we know with certainty that the behavior has happened. Further, by the time youth are identified by this type of definition as "high risk," they are beyond the point of needing simple prevention interventions. Programs will have to offer more intensive treatment, often with less hope of averting continuation of the behaviors and their consequences in the future.

A variant and extension of the "risk is defined by behaviors" approach is one that attempts to estimate the joint probability that youth will engage in at least one negative behavior or experience at least one negative outcome. Dryfoos (1990) is the most recent practitioner and synthesizer of this approach. She argues that because problem behaviors share common antecedent characteristics, all of these problem behaviors of youth are probably interrelated. Therefore different levels of risk can be defined according to the number and seriousness of multiple problem behaviors that a

youth exhibits (e.g., school failure, substance abuse, delinquency, or pregnancy). She estimates that 25 percent of the adolescent population aged 10 to 17 may be considered to be at "high" risk for developing one or more of these problem behaviors, Another 25 percent are estimated to be at moderate risk and the remaining 50 percent of adolescents are considered to be at "low" risk. Unfortunately, these estimates of risk are flawed due to the methodological problems of the research used to create them. Generally, research does not specifically test the hypothesized overlap or co-occurrence of behaviors: since the research studies used as support were not designed to do so, results may be misinterpreted (Takanishi 1992).

The final row of Exhibit 2.1 represents definitions that emphasize the environment that surrounds the youth rather than the youth's behavior per se. For these definitions, youth are at risk because they live in "risky situations or environments," not because they engage in "risky behavior" (Takanishi 1992). Living in dangerous neighborhoods, in inadequate housing, with negative role models from peers and adults. without sufficient parental support and monitoring, and with few opportunities for future employment, predisposes an adolescent to engage in those behaviors that place him/her at risk of developing serious negative consequences (Schorr and Schorr 1988: Primm-Brown 1992: National Network of Runaway and Youth Services 199 1). This definition offers a compelling counterpoint to definitions of risk based on individual behavior, and suggests intervention strategies that target whole neighborhoods with massive prevention efforts. Interventions based on an environmental strategy will certainly reach many more neighborhood children than those who actually participate in negative activities. But that is the balancing act that programs face in deciding on their mix of prevention and treatment strategies. A final difficulty with the "risky environment" approach to defining risk is Its potential for labeling all children in a neighborhood with a single stereotype. Officials may expect children from certain neighborhoods to misbehave or to fail, and may adjust their behavior and expectations accordingly. thereby creating the outcome they were trying to avoid. Adolescents may accept the label and participate more fully in the peer

culture surrounding the display of abnormal behavior (Goffman 1961). Finally, the ecological viewpoint downplays the fact that many risk factors and problem behaviors can be found among people of all income levels and communities and overlooks the fact that some youth from even the worst neighborhoods manage to avoid problem behaviors. Research documents the existence of factors promoting resilience in children exposed to substantial environmental risk, including: having personal characteristics such as higher intelligence, personal charm or optimism, being first-born, coming from smaller families with better birth spacing, having a supportive relationship with a caring adult (not necessarily a parent), and having access to social support outside the immediate family (Garmezy, Masten and Tellegen 1984: Mulvey, Arthur, and Reppucci 1990: Rutter 1979; Werner 1986, 1988; West 1977; West and Farrington: 1973).

The different approaches to defining at-risk youth presented above are not incompatible. Youth who engage in multiple problem behaviors are more likely to come from environments that place them at greater risk. An emergent perspective focuses on "health" defined broadly to encompass mental and social as well as physical aspects (Office of Technology Assessment 199 1). According to this view, environments or behaviors are "high risk" because they have serious health consequences, which include anything preventing the individual from becoming a fully functioning member of society. Factors in the youth's family, school. community, and larger societal environment that influence his or her physical. mental and social health lead to greater or lesser degrees of risk for developing problems (Office of Technology Assessment 199 1). This more complete and integrated perspective for assessing risk reflects the nature of the paradigm shift away from single-problem views of adolescence and serves as an organizing principle for our proposed model of defining risk in adolescence.

A Conceptual Framework *for* Defining Risk

The definition of risk requires a model that integrates the assumptions about cause and effect and the nature of the associations between environment, individual behavior, and health outcomes. We propose a conceptual framework that synthesizes the diverse literature on adolescent development, problems of adolescence, and theories of prevention. This framework takes into account the common antecedents of many adolescent problems. It allows for an assessment of risk geared specifically to young adolescents, which emphasizes the early signs of dysfunction rather than the onset of negative or destructive consequences.

The risk definition that we propose consists of four components--risk antecedents, risk markers, problem behaviors, and outcomes--and can be stated as follows:

> **The presence of negative antecedent conditions (risky environments) which create vulnerabilities, combined with the presence of specific negative behaviors, define a youth's level of risk for incurring more serious consequences (risk outcomes). Early indicators of risk may be found in risk markers--indicators available from public records that signal risk.**

Exhibit 2.2 presents a schematic representation of the risk model, whose four components are:

- **Risk antecedents: Those** environmental forces that have a negative impact on the developing individual by producing an increased vulnerability to future problems in the family, school, or community. Based on our review of the literature. there appear to be three critical risk antecedents for early adolescents: poverty. neighborhood environment, and family environment.
- **Risk markers: These are** visible indicators of behavior, available from public records. Previous research suggests a consistent relationship between these behaviors and risk antecedents, and a well-defined link with increased vulnerability and the onset of potentially negative behavior. We have selected two indicators that are consistently identified as markers for all problem behaviors of adolescence: poor school performance and involvement with child protective services, including out-of-home placement in the foster care system. These two have particular policy relevance because they can be observed in the records of public systems, and allow program planners to target the youth at greatest risk.
- **Problem behaviors: These are** defined as activities that have the potential to hurt youth, the community, or both. Research has identified these behaviors as those most likely to occur in youth who earlier displayed risk markers, or who were living under risk antecedent conditions. We have chosen those behaviors

EXHIBIT 2.2: RISE ANTECEDENTS, MARKERS, BEHAVIORS, AND OUTCOMES

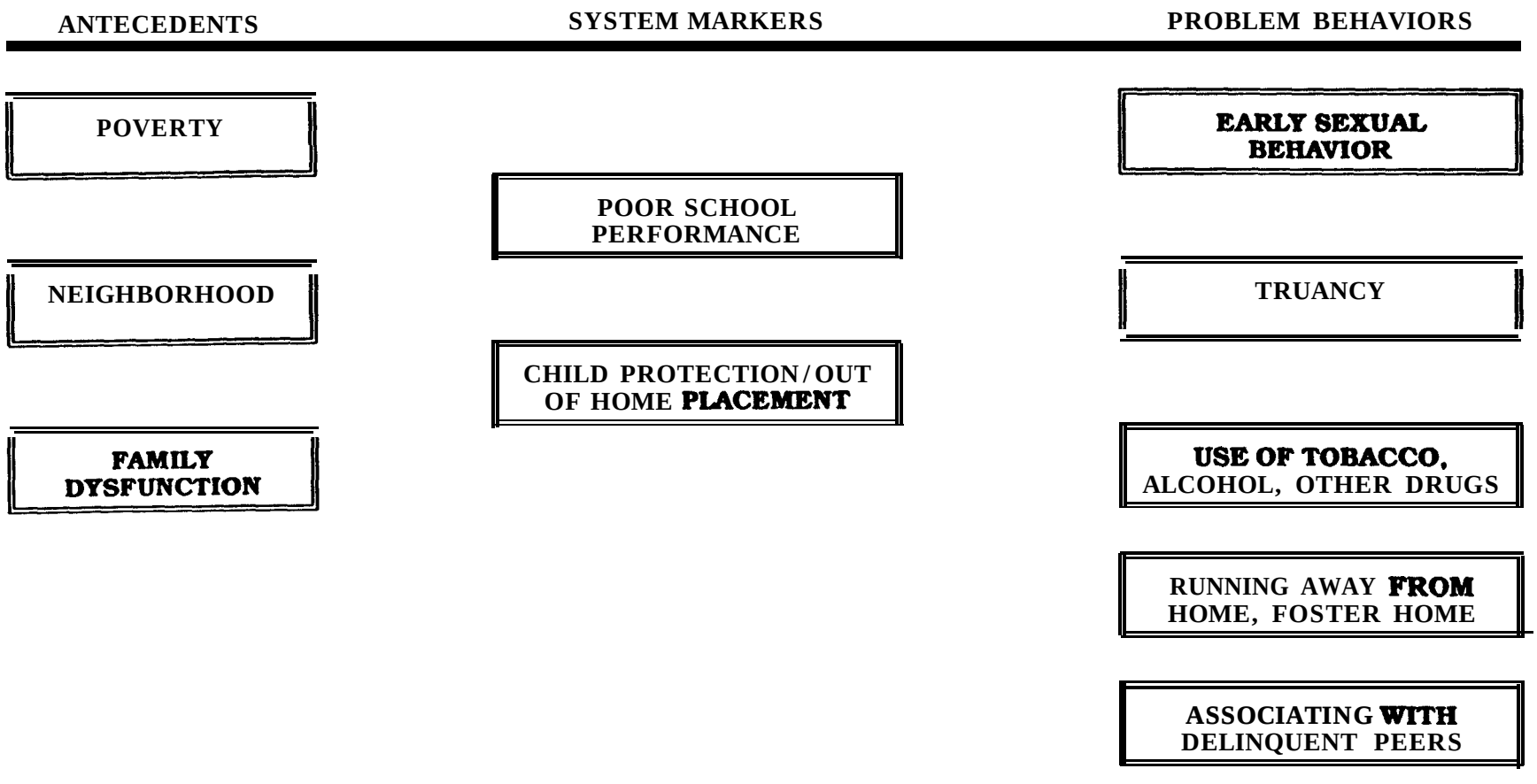

EXHIBIT 2.2, continued
RISK ANTECEDENTS, MARKERS, BEHAVIORS, AND OUTCOMES

OUTCOMES

Pregnancy, too-early parenthood. poor pregnancy outcomes
Homelessness
Prostitution
Abuse of or **addiction** to alcohol or other drugs, and associated health problems
Sexually-transmitted diseases. **including chlamydia** and AIDS
Dropping out of school, poor **credentials** for economic **self-sufficiency**
Commission of felonies
Low self-esteem, depression, suicidal thoughts, attempts, and suicide itself

EXHIBIT **2.2, continued**
RISK ANTECEDENTS, MARKERS,
BEHAVIORS, AND OUTCOMES

OUTCOMES. **continued**

Physical abuse, battering
Sexual abuse. rape. incest
Death or ***permanent*** **injury** from guns, knives, and other violent **behavior,** automobile accidents. other accidents
Other **morbidity/mortality** outcomes (e.g., hepatitis. tuberculosis. pneumonia. AIDS complications)

that have most consistently been identified in the literature as signalling potentially more serious consequences for youth in the future, including engaging in: early initiation and practice of sexual behavior; truancy or absence from school: running away from home (or from an out-of-home placement): early use of tobacco, alcohol, and other drugs: and associating with delinquent peers.

- Risk outcomes: These are clearly injurious conditions that have negative consequences for a youth's future development as a responsible, self-sufficient adult. The risk outcomes of primary concern include teenage pregnancy/ parenthood, homelessness, involvement in prostitution, alcoholism and/or drug abuse, delinquency and criminal behavior, school dropout, AIDS, chlamydia and other sexually-transmitted diseases, physical and sexual abuse, and various morbidity and mortality conditions (hepatitis, tuberculosis, pneumonia, accidents, suicide, homicide).

At minimum, we would consider a young adolescent to be at "high risk" if he/she grew up under any of the antecedent risk conditions and is currently displaying one or more of the risk markers. "Moderate Risk" would be assigned to those youth who are either living under any of the antecedent conditions or are currently displaying one or more of the risk markers. "Low risk" would be assigned to those young adolescents who are not living in negative antecedent conditions and who are not displaying those negative behaviors which are risk markers. This definition of risk is specifically geared towards the younger age group of adolescents. from 10 to 15 years of age, because it relies on early markers of risk, which are more likely to be evident among this age group than serious negative outcomes, and which should be the focus of prevention efforts. Of course, treatment efforts should be addressed to any 10-15-year-olds who already exhibit serious risk behaviors or experience negative outcomes.

The model is meant to reflect the prevailing view in the literature to date suggesting a confluence of factors, including increased vulnerability, multiple causation, and the transaction between the environment and the individual (Sameroff and Fiese 1989). The model is not meant to imply any strict causal connections. Certainly the literature indicates that a youth is more likely to display risk markers if they also have risk antecedents, but markers may appear in youth with no antecedents, and youth with antecedents may display no markers. The same relationships pertain between antecedents and markers and the behaviors and outcomes displayed in the last two segments of Exhibit 2.2. Nevertheless, research

does suggest that the antecedents do successfully predict the presence of markers in many cases, and that both antecedents and markers often predict negative behaviors and outcomes.

PREVALENCE OF RISK ANTECEDENTS, MARKERS, BEHAVIORS AND OUTCOMES AMONG 10- TO 15-YEAR-OLD ADOLESCENTS

In this section we summarize the available survey-based and/or population-based data which indicates the prevalence of risk antecedents, risk markers and problem behaviors/risk outcomes in the 10- to 15-year-old population. The variables chosen are those most consistently related to risk for young adolescents in the literature. Estimates of the prevalence of at-risk youth in the population of 10 to 15-year-olds using the above definition of risk (all four elements) would ideally be based on data revealing how many youth experienced each problem behavior or risk outcome. No single source has evaluated the prevalence of the entire range of possible problem behaviors among adolescents, the covariation among problems, or the likelihood of outcomes arising from specific behaviors (Office of Technology Assessment. 1991). In fact, although we have dealt separately with problem behaviors and risk outcomes, as requested by ASPE, the elements in these two categories are frequently confused or confounded in the literature. The most methodologically sound prevalence estimates come from studies of individual problem behaviors and health problems. However, few studies properly disaggregate the young adolescent (10 to 15 years old) from the older adolescent (16 to 19 years old) sub-groups. The following discussion gives the prevalence of various problems among youth, with particular emphasis on those aged 10 to 15 if available, and for 10 to 14 year-olds in most Instances.

Prevalence of Risk Antecedents for Young Adolescents

There is general agreement that at least one of two underlying living conditions are common to most adolescent problem behaviors: poverty and family dysfunction.

Further, when neighborhoods are characterized by very high poverty rates (underclass neighborhoods), the neighborhood itself contributes to the risk that youth will experience harmful outcomes. These factors are considered antecedents because they exist prior to problem behaviors or negative outcomes in any given youth, and there is empirical support for their value in predicting youth problems. Many researchers have identified clusters of adolescent high-risk behaviors that appear to stem from a complex interplay of multiple antecedent factors (Botvin 1985). Thus, the same outcomes may arise from different combinations of risk factors: one cannot predict risk without considering both the individual and the environment with which the individual interacts.

Poverty

According to data from the March 1988 Current Population Survey compiled by the Office of Technology Assessment (1991, Vol. 1, 113-l 16). 26.7 percent of all American youth (or 8.27 million) aged 10 through 18 in 1988 lived in poor or near-poor families. These same data show that certain groups of racial and ethnic minority youth are more likely than white, non-Hispanic youth to be living in poor or near-poor families. In 1988, 17.3 percent of white youth lived in poor or near-poor families, compared with 52.1 percent of African-American youth, 49 percent of Hispanic youth, 32 percent of Asian youth, and 51 percent of American Indian and Alaskan Native youth. ln addition. some parts of the country have a higher percentage of youth living in poor or near-poor families compared with other parts of the country. The South has a higher percentage of youth living in poor or near-poor families compared with the West or North. Despite the stereotype of poverty being a predominantly inner-city problem. a substantial percentage of poor families with children live in rural (30 percent in 1987) or suburban (28 percent in 1987) areas (Bane and Ellwood 1989).

Youth living in female-headed families are at much greater risk of being poor or near-poor than youth living with both parents or those living with their father only

(Bane and Ellwood 1989). and female youth who bear children out of wedlock run the greatest risk of living in poverty for many years.

Furthermore, there are a variety of health and behavioral consequences for youth living in poor or near-poor families that increase their risk for problems. For instance, youth living in poor families are more likely to miss days from school due to illness or injury, thereby affecting their school performance (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control 1990). Finally. living in poverty is associated with an increased likelihood of early sexual activity and teenage pregnancy (Moore, Simms, and Betsey 1986). Youth living in poverty who become pregnant are less likely to have an abortion or to give their child up for adoption, compared with youth from less disadvantaged backgrounds (National Academy of Sciences 1989).

Neighborhood

Some research documents the effect of neighborhood on youth outcomes, in addition to the influence of family poverty or dysfunction. (Gibbs et al. 1988: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control 1990). Much recent research about "the underclass" is premised on the assumption that the concentration of poverty in central cities has created a situation that is a cultural and behavioral phenomenon as well as an economic one (Jargowsky and Bane 1990: Ricketts and Sawhill 1988; Wilson 1987). "Underclass" areas are characterized by high levels of many social problems including family dysfunction, high unemployment. and high welfare receipt. Some of the social problems associated with these areas are those affecting youth--high rates of school dropout, teenage unemployment, and teenage pregnancy and out-of-wedlock childbearing. At a minimum, more youth in these areas are exposed to the opportunity to participate in problem behaviors without having to look very far to find them.

Family Dysfunction *and Lack of Parent* Support/Involvement

Empirical research from an ecological model of development has consistently shown the importance of parental support and involvement as a critical mediator of child and adolescent development. Parental behavior can have negative effects, such as when parents are chemically dependent, neglectful, or abusive. Family dysfunction has been linked empirically to adolescent problem behaviors in many studies (Patterson, cited in Kumpfer 1989: Sroufe and Rutter 1984). Some parenting "styles" appear more likely to occur in dysfunctional families. "Authoritarian" parents are hostile, rejecting, strict and punitive, whereas "laissez-faire" parents are over-indulgent, permissive or neglecting. Both patterns are associated with adolescents who are less competent socially, have lower levels of self-esteem, and are more likely to display negative behaviors (Baumrind 199 1).

Typically, the "symptoms" of family dysfunction are often what brings a particular adolescent or family to the attention of social and community service agencies. including the juvenile authorities, courts, treatment agencies, shelters, and child protective services. One method of estimating the prevalence of these "symptoms" is through data available on several indicators of dysfunction: parental substance abuse, family violence, and adolescent maltreatment.

Alcoholism and abuse of illicit drugs by an adolescent's parents or siblings have been shown to significantly increase an adolescent's vulnerability to becoming an alcohol or drug abuser (Springer et al. 1992: Thorne and DeBlassie 1985). Parents who abuse alcohol or other drugs spend less time positively reinforcing their children for good behaviors (Kumpfer 1989). and there is a greater risk for family violence in families with alcoholic parents, due to the parents' failure to deal effectively with child discipline, which "sets into motion coercive interaction sequences that are the basis for training in aggression" (Patterson, cited in Kumpfer 1989). In 1988, there were 28 million children of alcoholics, 25 percent of whom, or approximately 7 million, were under the age of 18 (Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, 1989).

AS for family violence, the results of one study (Straus and Gelles 1986) indicate that all forms of parental violence against children aged 3 to 17 years remained relatively stable from 1975 to 1985 at 6.2 per 1.000, with a prevalence rate for child physical abuse of 2 to 4 percent of the population ages 17 years or under. Another study, analyzing child maltreatment cases known to community agencies by various age groupings, found that between 1979 and 1986, the number of cases per 1,000 children both between the ages of 12 and 14 and between the ages of 15 and 17 nearly doubled (U.S. DHHS. National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect, 1980, 1988).

Prevalence of Risk Markers Among Young Adolescents

"Risk markers" for young adolescents are early signs that they engage in problem behaviors or experience negative outcomes. These markers generally tend to arise from the antecedent conditions already identified: economic disadvantage, poverty, and/or family dysfunction. There is general agreement that a young adolescent who displays poor school performance or is retained in grade is more likely to exhibit later problem behaviors. In fact. Dryfoos (1990) argues that poor school performance is the single most important marker for identifying those likely to be at high risk. A second marker in early adolescence for high-risk status is whether the adolescent is involved with child protective services or out-of-home placement as a result of abuse or neglect.

Grade Retention and Poor School Performance

For young adolescents, being retained in grade is the single most important predictor of school dropout, after controlling for ability (Feldman, Stiffman, and Jung 1987). Those who are two or more years behind their modal grade are considered at the highest risk of dropping out. Census data for 1986 reveal that for adolescents aged 10 to 15 years, 28 percent of whites, 57 percent of African-Americans, and 63 percent of Hispanics are two or more years behind their grade level (U.S. Bureau of

the Census 1988). Not only are many 10- to 15-year-olds at risk for dropping out, but males are more likely to be retained in grade than females and, for most age and sex groups, the probability of being two or more grades behind is at least twice as high among minority children as among white children (U.S. Bureau of the Census 1988). Dryfoos (1990) estimates that 4.5 million 10- to 14-year-olds are behind grade, most by one year. but she estimates that .7 million of these adolescents are behind by two or more years. and, thus, at highest risk for dropping out.

Although grade retention is one operational definition of poor school performance, it is also important to consider low school achievement. According to the 1990 National Assessment of Educational Progress, students in general were better readers in the 1980s than they were in the 1970s, but the mean reading profile of African-American and Hispanic *17-year-olds* was only slightly better than the reading profile of white *13-year-olds*. Nevertheless, having a high school diploma, even with a poor achievement record in school, significantly lmproves'labor market participation (Young 1983). so the bottom line when it comes to poor school performance may be whether the outcomes result in dropping out of school.

Family *Breakdown*

When family dysfunction reaches the point of child maltreatment or neglect or when the adolescent is considered uncontrollable or engages in criminal behavior, the child welfare (or the criminal justice) system usually intervenes. The child welfare agency arranges placement for the adolescent in an alternative family or group home environment. This placement can be temporary while efforts are made to reunite the adolescent with the parents or more permanent when reunification of the family is not possible. Foster care is usually the placement of choice. Two-thirds of all children under 16 years of age who are in out-of-home placement are placed in families and the rest are sent to institutions, often because no suitable family home can be found. In 1985. 270.000 children were in foster care, of which 45 percent were between the

ages of 13 and 18 years: disproportionate numbers were non-white and Hispanic (William T. Grant Foundation 1988).

Foster care or alternative custody placement of an adolescent can be a precursor or marker for more serious consequences such as homelessness, delinquency, or substance abuse. A 1990 study reported that the more foster care placements an adolescent had experienced, the more difficulties he or she encountered in later life (Family Impact Seminar 1990).

Prevalence of Problem Behaviors and Risk Outcomes in Young Adolescents

Below we review the prevalence of particular problem behaviors among young adolescents.

Early Sexual Behavior, Pregnancy, Parenthood, and *Sexually* Transmitted *Disease*

As Dryfoos (1990) points out, once an adolescent engages in sexual intercourse, he/she could be considered "at risk" of unintended pregnancies or births, especially when contraception is not consistently used. In 1988, one in three adolescent males (ages 15-19) and one in ten adolescent females reported having had intercourse before the age of 15. The rates were approximately double among African-American teens. Although the scope of the problem for the population of 10-15 year olds is considerably smaller than for older adolescents, the consequences are probably more serious. These younger adolescents are even less equipped to make pregnancy resolution and parenting decisions than their older counterparts. Moreover, pregnancies during early adolescence may signal sexual abuse (Moore. Nord. and Peterson, 1989).

For adolescents of all ages, close to one in four (23 percent) of sexually active teens experience a pregnancy during any 12-month period (Dryfoos, 1990). As for births (as opposed to pregnancies), there is a large disparity in rates for African-American and white adolescents ages 10 to 14: for whites the rate is .7 births per

1,000 in 1989 compared to 5.0 births per 1,000 for African-Americans. For 15- 17 year-olds, the birth rate for African-American adolescents is nearly three times the rate for whites.

There are a number of antecedent variables that predict Increased likelihood of early sexual activity (Dryfoos 1990). Males who are African-American. living in low-income families, with parents who are not supportive and do not monitor their child's activities, are more likely to initiate sex at an early age. In addition, children who are not Involved in school activities, who have low expectations for school achievement, and who are influenced by friends in similar situations are also more prone to engage in early sexual activity. Finally, young adolescents who are typically low school achievers, belong to a peer group that accepts parenthood, and are from poor, female-headed families in which parents do not monitor their activities are more likely to become teen parents.

Dryfoos (1990) estimates that 1.9 million adolescents between 10 to 14 years of age are at risk due to their early sexual activity. Approximately 300,000 adolescent females aged 10 to 14 years of age are likely to become pregnant: of these, one-third will become parents.

Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Even excellent contraceptive practice. if not supplemented with condoms, does not help prevent sexual transmission of disease. In the late 1980s, there was a 63 percent jump over a two-year period in the rates of gonorrhea among young adolescents. The syphilis rates for this age group are equally alarming: for 10- to 14-year-olds. the 1987 syphilis prevalence rate represents a 75-percent increase from 1977 (Office of Technology Assessment 199 1).

One of the more serious consequences for adolescents who develop an STD (particularly those with syphilis) is the Increased likelihood of their becoming HIV-infected (Office of Technology Assessment 199 1). In 1990. AIDS was the sixth leading cause of death among 15- to 24-year-olds, although cases of AIDS among adolescents

aged 13 to 19 represented under 1 percent of all AIDS cases. The prevalence of HIV infection may give a more accurate indication of the potential AIDS problem within the youth population than does the count of reported AIDS cases, due to the long incubation period for AIDS. Data from Job Corps entrants, who are economically disadvantaged 16- to 21-year-olds, show a seroprevalence rate of 3.6 per 1.000, ten times higher than among military applicants the same age, "remarkably high ... for a population so young and not specifically selected because of behavioral risk factors" (St. Louis et al.. 1991). The high rate of HIV infection among younger females suggests that heterosexual transmission of HIV may be responsible rather than intravenous drug use, which is higher in males.

Truancy and School Dropout

Little adequate prevalence data exist to indicate the numbers of truant youth, either in total or by age. Furthermore. younger adolescents may not be adequately represented in truancy and dropout statistics if they are runaways, homeless, or if they have been suspended from school. Most of the antecedents of poor school performance discussed earlier in this paper are also relevant in predicting truancy and dropping out of school.

Ten- to fifteen- year-olds may be at risk for school dropout, but the prevalence of risk in this population is not fully reflected in the dropout rate because school attendance is compulsory until age 16. Younger adolescents may virtually drop out of school through repeated truancy, suspension, or expulsion. but schools will still carry them as officially enrolled until their 16th birthday.

Dryfoos (1990) argues that many expected outcomes of school failure may also function as antecedents or markers. For example, delinquent behavior, including truancy and minor offenses during early adolescence, typically occurs prior to actual school dropout or failure. But once youth leave school they are more likely than those who remain to commit serious offenses.

Homelessness and Running Away

Data on the actual numbers of homeless adolescents ages 10 to 15 who are living with their families are not available. One report estimates that 12 percent of homeless families include an adolescent between 13 and 16 years of age and another 36 percent of homeless families have a child between the ages of 6 and 12 years (U.S. Congress, General Accounting Office, 1989). Another study found that 26.6 percent of families living in homeless shelters had children between the ages of 11 and 17 years (Miller and Lin 1988).

Data on adolescents who are homeless and living on their own (unaccompanied minors) must be estimated separately from data on youth living with their homeless families. The National Network of Runaway and Youth Services (199 1) differentiates among "runaways," who are away from home at least overnight without parental or guardian permission, "homeless youth," who have no parental, substitute foster, or institutional home, and "street kids"--long-term runaways or homeless youths who have been able to live "on the streets," usually through illegal activities. Among the homeless youth are "throwaways" or "pushouts" who have been told to leave the parental household or who have been abandoned or deserted by their parent or guardian. Little is known about unaccompanied homeless youth on a national basis, since no studies to date have solved the methodological problems involved in obtaining such data. Homeless youth in special surveys, (summarized by Rotheram-Borus, Koopman. and Ehrhardt 1991), are disproportionately African-American or Hispanic, from lower socioeconomic backgrounds. and from single-parent families. On the street, they are quite likely to be victims of robbery and of physical assault, including rape. Approximately half are not enrolled in school and about half of those in school have learning or conduct problems. Observed rates of depression for unaccompanied homeless youth range in different studies from 26 percent to 84 percent and are significantly higher than clinical samples of adolescents who are not runaways.

Homeless youth who live on their own are more likely to engage in sexual risk behaviors than are non-homeless adolescents, dramatically increasing the risk of HIV infection among this group (Rotheram-Borus, Koopman, and Ehrhardt 199 1). Between 50 percent and 71 percent of street youths have a sexually transmitted disease: pregnancy and motherhood are significantly higher among homeless girls: and the average age at fist intercourse is about 12.5 for homeless youth, about two years earlier than for other adolescents. Homeless youths are also five times more likely to meet the criteria for a diagnosis of drug abuse than are non-homeless adolescents.

There is a good deal of national data on use of tobacco, alcohol, and other drugs among adolescents, thanks to a number of different surveys, including the 1987 National Adolescent Student Health Survey, 1985- 199 1 NIDA National Household Surveys on Drug Abuse, the 1980- 199 1 High School Senior Surveys (HSSS), which in 199 1 also surveyed 8th and 10th graders, among others. In general, the data reveal a number of interesting patterns. Contrary to popular belief. African-American teens were less likely than adolescents from any other racial or ethnic groups to report the use of an illicit drug, regardless of whether the measure was lifetime, annual, or past month (the same is true for alcohol use). Hispanic adolescents, particularly females, were more likely to use illicit substances, particularly alcohol. Further, the data from several national studies converge to indicate that teenage use of all drugs and some specific drugs (e.g., cocaine) has been declining since the early 1980s. As noted by all studies, use of these substances does not necessarily mean abuse. Furthermore. with the decline in the acceptability of substance use and actual decreases in the prevalence of substance use among adolescents, the remaining users may represent a population who are either already addicted or addiction-prone (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. 1992). An important fraction of the youth population already abuse alcohol and drugs. For heavy alcohol abuse, this may be as high as 25 percent. A youth's age at first use of alcohol is often used as a marker for later alcohol abuse as well as for later use of other drugs (Welte and Barnes, 1985).

According to the **1990 Youth Risk** Behavior **Survey,** 33.6 percent of all students sampled from grades 9 through 12 had **first** consumed alcohol before age 12 (Centers for Disease Control, 199 1).

Associating with *Delinquent Peers, Delinquent and Criminal Behavior*

In general, "delinquent" acts are either criminal offenses or status offenses. **Criminal** offenses are those **acts** committed by minors that would be considered violations of **criminal** law if committed by an adult, such as murder, rape, assault, robbery, theft, burglary, or vandalism. Status offenses are acts committed by minors that would not be offenses **if** committed by an adult, for example, running away from home, truancy, alcohol use **(Office** of Technology Assessment I99 1).

Estimates of "delinquent" behavior and "delinquent" youth come from a variety of sources, including rates of offenses and arrests provided through the Uniform Crime Reports. self-reported delinquency and criminal behavior from the National Youth Survey, and victimization rates from the National Crime Survey. Several data sources are required to pinpoint delinquency because no single source provides an adequate measure of delinquency among adolescents (Elliott, **Dunford,** and **Huizinga** 1987; **Huizinga** and Elliott 1986).

Older data from the 1976 to 1980 National Youth Survey indicate that a large majority of U.S. adolescents commit minor offenses at least once and that a small minority of adolescents also commit serious offenses at least once (Elliott et al. 1983). In the National Youth Survey, 21 percent of youth in the sample reported having committed at least one serious offense in 1976 (Elliott et al., 1983). The minority of adolescent offenders who commit many serious offenses are the adolescents most likely to continue criminal behavior as adults. Compared to nonchronic offenders, **chronic** juvenile offenders were more likely to have begun **delinquent** behaviors at an earlier age. to have continued to commit them. and to commit a variety of offenses

rather than specializing in a single type of offense (Blumstein et al. 1986: Farrington 1983; Farrington and West 1989).

A host of factors are associated with the greater risk of delinquency. With respect to 10- to 15-year-olds, it is important to focus on those risk factors that occur earlier and are most likely to predispose youth to later delinquency, rather than concentrating on youth who already have criminal records, since fewer in this age group have actually committed serious offenses. Antecedent factors associated with the predisposition or risk of delinquent behavior include demographic characteristics, neighborhood and community (e.g.. extent of anti-social peer culture therein), and family and individual characteristics (e.g., learning disabilities, associating with delinquent peers, drug or alcohol abuse). However, it should be noted that a small number of adolescents become delinquent without any identifiable risk factors in their background, which testifies to the lack of adequate understanding of delinquency (Rutter and Gffler. 1984).

Adolescent *Mortality and* Causes of *Death*

Many of the antecedents and problem behaviors we have discussed increase the probability that a young person will die before reaching the age of 20. For young adolescents, the leading cause of death is injuries, including injuries from accidents and from suicide and homicide attempts. Suicide and homicide accounted for 79 percent of all injury-related deaths in 1987 (Office of Technology Assessment 1991). Injury death rates for youth aged 10 to 14 decreased from 23.6 to 16.3 deaths per 100.000 between 1950 and 1987. while rates for older adolescents ages 15 to 19 increased over the same period (Office of Technology Assessment 1991).

A host of factors predict accidental death from injuries, including demographic characteristics [age, gender. race and ethnicity, and social class): risk-taking behavior (alcohol or drug abuse, failure to use safety belts, and failure to use bicycle or motorcycle helmets): and stressful life wents (suspension from school, failing a grade

level, difficulty getting a summer job, breaking up with a boyfriend or girlfriend, and the death of a grandparent).

Dryfoos (1990) reported suicide and homicide rates for youth 12 to 17 using data from the National Center for Health Statistics. From 1980 to 1986, rates increased in each of four groups (African-American and white adolescents in age groups 12-14 and 15-17), with the largest increases reported among African-American 12- to 14-year-olds. Overall, 7 percent of deaths in the 12- to 14-year-old group were due to suicide in 1986 and 6 percent were due to homicide. However. African-American male teens are 5 to 6 times more likely to die from homicide than white male teens, and African-American female teens have 2 to 3 times the death from homicide rates of white female teens. The suicide rate among American Indian adolescents was four times higher than the rate for all other races among the 10- to 14-year-old population reported for the same year (Office of Technology Assessment 199 1).

Summary

This literature review has been organized following the conceptual framework of risk described earlier. containing four components: risk antecedents, risk markers, problem behaviors, and risk outcomes. The framework is based on evidence showing that many problem behaviors share similar antecedents. Dryfoos (1990) points to six common characteristics that predict high risk of the four main problem behaviors of adolescence--substance abuse, delinquency, school dropout. and pregnancy or parenthood. The adolescent at greatest risk is one who: 1) initiates the behavior early: 2) has low expectations for education and school grades: 3) is antisocial, acting out, or truant; 4) has low resistance to peer influences and associates with friends who participate in the same risky behaviors; 5) has poor support and monitoring from parents and is unable to communicate with parents: and, 6) lives in an urban poverty area.

Despite the apparent overlap in antecedents and markers, It is difficult to develop a composite estimate of the degree to which adolescents run a high, moderate, or low

risk for engaging in problem behaviors or experiencing risk outcomes. At the population level, perhaps the simplest approach is to base a rough estimate on readily available and reliable national data such as the poverty rate, which puts the proportion of youth at risk at about 21 percent, since 21 percent of children live in poor households. Minority status is associated with higher risk because it is associated with poverty, especially poverty in neighborhoods with very high poverty concentrations (21 percent of poor children for both African-Americans and Hispanics, compared with 2 percent of white children--Jargowsky and Bane 1990).

The simple population estimate based on poverty or neighborhood is very rough, and will include more youth in the risk pool than will ever go on to experience risk outcomes. The more precision one desires in an estimate of risk, the more difficult the task becomes, both because antecedents and markers are never perfect predictors and because the quality of the data gets significantly worse (or nonexistent) as the variables are more closely connected to problem behaviors or risk outcomes.

TRADITIONAL SERVICES FOR AT-RISK YOUTH

Traditional services for at-risk youth often address only a single risk marker or outcome such as adolescent pregnancy and parenting, substance abuse, delinquency, or school failure. Here we present a brief overview of the range of such programs, to establish the context in which we will consider the need for and potential contribution of service integration efforts for young adolescents.

Several key parameters determine the current state of service provision for at-risk youth. Although many "traditional" programs rely on categorical Federal funding sources for at least part of their support, most Federal health-related spending for services to adolescents are entitlements rather than discretionary programs (Office of Technology Assessment 1991). In fact, Federal spending for adolescents under Medicaid dwarfs spending for adolescents by the National Institutes of Health, the Centers for Disease Control, the Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration. and other DHHS agencies combined (Office of Technology Assessment

1991). Additionally, the bulk of discretionary funding is in the form of block grants to states: no Federal mandate requires these block grants to support youth services, and states often do not allocate dollars for youth-targeted programs. Of other discretionary spending, most programs address specific categories of youth problems, typically school problems, adolescent sexuality, drug use, and to some extent. delinquency (Office of Technology Assessment 1991). It is very common for local government and private foundation funding to follow the Federal model and focus on remedies for specific problems rather than addressing the overall problems of at-risk youth.

There are exceptions to the "categorical" straitjacket, of course, in the form of organizations that have always had youth development as their focus (e.g., Big Brothers/Sisters, Girls. Inc. and Boys/Girls Clubs. Many youth-serving organizations operate at the neighborhood level and follow a prevention-oriented approach that is gaining increasing recognition (Quinn 1992).

The nature of Federal support controls the structures of the existing service system for adolescents. As a result of service system features, most programs for adolescents focus on treatment rather than prevention. To receive services from categorical Federal programs, youth must meet eligibility guidelines, which usually require evidence of serious disturbance or dysfunction. However, as we have already argued, for 10- to 15-year-olds it is more appropriate to define high risk by a combination of risk antecedents and markers, rather than expecting problem behaviors or risk outcomes. This implies that prevention rather than treatment services should be the primary means of serving this population (Dryfoos 1990). We look at traditional programs with an eye on their ability to offer appropriate services to early adolescents.

Below we highlight the weaknesses and constraints of the present system, particularly its failure to provide a comprehensive and coordinated approach to the many problems of at-risk early adolescents.

Definition of Prevention Strategies

One of the key distinctions between prevention and treatment is that prevention efforts target the processes that lead to dysfunctional states, rather than the states themselves (Lorion, Price, and Eaton 1989). Conversely, treatment services are intended to cure or ameliorate the effects of a problem or condition once it has occurred (Office of Technology Assessment 199 1). The generally accepted view of prevention as comprising a triad of efforts--primary, secondary and tertiary--is derived from the public health arena and was proposed by Caplan (as cited in Lorion, Price, and Eaton 1989). Primary prevention involves efforts to reduce the incidence of new cases in the population and avoid the onset of a problem. Secondary prevention tries to reduce prevalence, that is. the *total* number of cases in the population. Secondary prevention efforts involve screening the target population to detect those most likely to continue the dysfunction and then intervening early (Lorion, Price and Eaton, 1989). Finally, tertiary prevention efforts seek to minimize the long-term and secondary consequences of a disorder among those already "diagnosed" as having the particular problem state.

Cross-Cutting Issues for Traditional Youth Services

Although each single-issue program confronts its own set of issues, Dryfoos (1990) has identified a number of elements common to successful programs regardless of the problem area they address. These include intensive individualized attention, community-wide multi-agency collaborative approaches, early identification and intervention. including school-based activities. administration of school programs by agencies outside of schools, including programs outside of schools, and arrangements for training in social Skills.

Traditional, Single-Issue Prevention and Treatment Strategies

This section is organized around specific risk outcomes of adolescence, primarily because the nature of the existing service system is structured in this way. As we

shall see, this may not be the most effective or efficient method for serving at-risk youth, particularly the younger adolescents (10- to 15-year-olds). This chapter summarizes common elements of many programs, the reader interested in details about the programs should refer to Resnick et al. (1992).

School Failure *and* Dropout

Programs generally focus on preventing school failure for younger adolescents and preventing dropout among older adolescents. Generally, programs that aim to prevent school failure deal with improving the quality of education in order to improve the achievement of all students. Dropout prevention programs include school-based as well as community-based interventions. School-based interventions include special curricula, structural reorganizations of schools, special services and counseling interventions, alternative schools, and multi-component programs. Community-based programs involve school-community and school-business partnerships to motivate students for higher achievement and to keep children in school longer.

Most preventive programs strive to provide individualized attention, yet few have the resources to provide supportive services. Several programs include family components, and research supports the importance of parental involvement in improving student achievement scores, school attendance, motivation. and in assisting young adolescents to resist peer pressure (Mazur and Thureau, 1990). While dropout prevention programs try to bolster parental involvement in the educational experiences of 10- to lb-year-olds, few programs address the associated problem behaviors. In addition, little evidence exists to show that traditional dropout prevention programs are effective.

In a review of all school failure and dropout prevention programs, Dryfoos (1990) listed the key elements of successful programs, including: a) variety and flexibility in approaches: b) early intervention: c) identification and continued monitoring of high-risk students from K through grade 12: d) small size of school and classes: e) individualized attention and instruction; f) program autonomy and clear lines of

responsibility for program planning and implementation: g) committed teachers who have high expectations for their students and are sensitive to cultural diversity: h) strong vocational components to strengthen the link between learning and working: i) intensive, sustained counseling for high-risk students, including counseling, social, and health services on-site: j) positive, safe school climate with a "family" atmosphere: and k) integration between community and school in planning of programs, No consensus exists on the benefits of several preventive interventions intended to reduce school failure and dropout (Dryfoos 1990). These interventions include: alternative schools, supplemental programs authorized by Chapter 1 of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, extending the school day or school year, financial incentives for school completion, and school choice.

Adolescent Pregnancy

Programs aimed at preventing adolescent pregnancy in school settings use classroom curricula and school-based clinics: those in community settings use peer mentoring projects, family planning clinics, and youth-serving agencies. Most experts agree that family involvement in prevention programs for 10- to 15-year-olds is extremely important. Within this age group, a youths values and beliefs are largely defined by the attitudes and behaviors they learn at home. Parental involvement components of pregnancy prevention programs encourage parent-child communication about sex-related issues. Although one study found that increased parent-child communication about sexuality issues may not lead to a reduction in sexual activity or unintended pregnancy (Jorgensen 199 1). most programs report the increase in intergenerational communication as a program benefit.

A number of general concepts appear to guide the most successful of these prevention efforts, including: a) early intervention, no later than the middle school years; b) a package of services that includes both life-option and leadership development components: c) public commitment by local officials and community leaders to the prevention goal: d) the inclusion of males: e) services that maintain the

youths confidentiality and privacy; f) better outreach, improved access to contraception, and effective follow-up of contraceptive users: g) improved access to pregnancy testing, counseling, and abortion services: h) involvement of parents wherever possible (not only in family life education approaches, but also in social skills training approaches): i) locating prevention efforts in the schools: j) implementing new curricula that include attention to social skills and life planning (which in turn requires better teacher training): k) involvement of outside community organizations in partnership with the schools, 1) availability of crisis intervention and referral mechanisms: and finally m) an array of comprehensive services for high risk youth, including alternative schools, preparation for employment, job placement, and case management. Below, we summarize Dryfoos' review of prevention programs for substance abuse and delinquency.

Substance Abuse

The literature on substance abuse prevention is 'extensive, diverse, uneven, and difficult to summarize" (Dryfoos 1990). Few studies consider all types of substance abuse. including cigarette smoking. alcohol abuse, and abuse of other drugs. There is also substantial disagreement among researchers about whether prwention programs should try to promote abstinence or responsible behavior and decision-making, and whether the prevention efforts should be directed solely at substance use behavior and decisions or should also include attention to ameliorating the effects of risk antecedents such as family dysfunction or neighborhood influences (Dryfoos 1990). Finally, some prevention approaches rely on enforcing restrictive laws to reduce use, rather than on programs that try to change the risk factors in the lives of potential users.

According to Dryfoos. the elements of successful substance abuse prevention programs include: a) an approach that views substance abuse in a broad social and environmental context: b) comprehensive, community-wide prevention efforts directed at all major institutions: c) multiple interventions: d) schools (particularly middle

schools) as the central agency for locating prevention programs: e) a long-term approach starting with young children and age-appropriate components; f) teacher training: g) a full-time substance abuse coordinator; h) social skills training, including coping and resistance models: i) peer-led programs: and j) individualized attention and intensive counseling. Some unresolved issues in this field include the effectiveness of mass-marketed, packaged curricula: targeting programs only at high risk students; and the current lack of programs dealing with the "new drugs" such as crack.

Dryfoos (1990) noted that "the history of substance abuse prevention is replete with failed models." According to her review, the programs which appear least likely to succeed include those that focus narrowly on only one avenue of change. Avenues that have, by themselves, failed to produce results include information or cognitive approaches, attitude change, self-esteem enhancement or affective methods, scare tactics. and "Just Say No to Drugs" media campaigns.

Delinquency

There are few examples of traditional delinquency prevention programs, primarily because issues of adolescent crime are most often addressed in dropout prevention or violence prevention programs. Furthermore, research to date suggests that efforts to prevent delinquency among adolescents have been largely unsuccessful, and one expert recommended that traditional delinquency prevention efforts be abandoned. Dryfoos (1990) summarized the literature on programs that do not work and listed among these preventive casework. group counseling, pharmacological interventions. work experience. vocational education, probation officers, the use of traditional street corner workers, social area or neighborhood projects, and "scaring straight" efforts. There appeared to be some consensus around what programs are likely to be effective, including: a) broad-based goals that go beyond delinquency prevention: b) multiple components: c) early interventions, prior to adolescence: d) involvement of schools: e) direct efforts at institutional rather than individual change: f) individual intensive

attention and personalized planning: g) good quality control over treatment integrity: and h) long-term follow-up and continuity of service.

Limitations of Traditional Programs

Over the years, traditional single-focus programs have encountered a number of limitations. First, these programs have often recognized that the social and supportive services they offer do not address some of the most pressing needs of their clients. Second, they have found that when they identify a need they cannot meet with program resources, it is sometimes difficult for other agencies in the community to help their clients. The problem may be eligibility--the client is not poor enough, or not officially part of the target population of the agency with the resources, or not the right age, or does not have the right address. Or the problem may be availability--there are only so many day care slots, housing vouchers, and so on. Or the problem may be accessibility or appropriateness--the services are not hospitable to youth, or cannot be reached by public transportation, or are not open at the right hours or on the right days.

Frustration with these barriers sets the stage for programs to: 1) to try to expand their own services to cover the most important gaps and 2) begin negotiations with referral agencies to try to smooth the process of getting services to clients across agencies. The former reflects program efforts to become more comprehensive under a single roof; the latter reflects efforts to achieve more formal or informal integration of the service agency network within a community to assure compliance service delivery when needed. The remainder of this chapter addresses issues posed by service integration efforts.

ISSUES IN SERVICE INTEGRATION

Integrated service models to deliver comprehensive services to youth and their families through collaboration, cooperation, and coordination of efforts have received increased attention recently in response to the many and varied service needs of

youth, and the frustrations encountered by traditional single-problem approaches to service delivery. Calls for service integration (SI) have come from various sources, using varying terminology and different meanings for the same terms. Below we define the meaning of the terms we use here for the sake of clarity and not to imply the endorsement of one approach or viewpoint over another.

Attempts to serve at-risk youth have encountered all of the same service system issues that plague current efforts in the United States to serve any target population in a way that meets all of their needs. These issues include:

- Comtxehensiveness--the existence in the community service system, or in the intake agency itself, of the full range of services needed to address the needs of the target population.
- Service Levels--enough of the appropriate services to assure that everyone in all the probable target populations in the community could use the service if necessary.
- Service Integration--the ability of the agency through which a member of the target population enters the system to assure that its clients receive the services they need, regardless of which community agency offers the services, because the intake agency has developed the necessary relationships to assure access with other service agencies.

It is theoretically possible to have a comprehensive system that is not integrated, as when a single agency (usually private) has the resources to provide everything its clients need. It is also possible to have an integrated system that is not comprehensive, as when an agency serving at-risk youth and their families only negotiates arrangements with those services it has found to meet the most common needs of its clients, such as income maintenance, child care, recreation, and education services. It may not, however, have similar well-established arrangements with agencies with which it does not interact so routinely.

Finally, it is possible for a given community to have the entire array of service types, and to have regularized inter-agency arrangements for assuring that clients can access the services, and still not have enough of some services to serve all the people who need them. This last circumstance probably characterizes most communities, and is a limiting condition for the possible impact of any SI effort. But a systematic SI effort can make the need for more services so apparent that legislatures and other

funders may respond by supporting service expansions where need has been documented and a structure is in place to assure that the additional services will be well used.

When we began this investigation we used service integration *(SI)* to refer to procedures and structures that help several service agencies coordinate their efforts to address the full range of service needs presented by youth and families in an efficient and holistic manner. While relatively few existing systems actually meet all the elements of an ideal SI model, we can propose several key characteristics that should be present in such an SI system for at-risk youth. These include:

- An **approach to helping at-risk youth that sees each youth for himself or herself, and also sees the youth as part of a family, a neighborhood, and a community** that may in turn be influenced to reduce the risk that a youth will participate in problem behaviors or experience risk outcomes.
- **A comprehensive, individualized assessment** at or near the point of intake, that is conducted for each youth and family, to identify the full range of his or her individual and family service needs.
- **A coordinated service plan** that, based on the needs identified, is developed to ensure that all needs are addressed in an efficient fashion by the program(s) best suited for the task.
- **Institutionalized inter-agency linkages** that ensure that service referrals result in actual service delivery. This may entail an inter-agency case management function, co-location of services at a single site, and/or sharing of other resources among programs.
- Follow **up** on service referrals, to ensure that services are delivered in an appropriate manner and that the program coordination structures are functioning effectively.

In reality. relatively few programs meet these formal criteria for SI. However, a considerably larger number of programs meet the *spirit* of the assessment, service plan and follow-up criteria through intimate and regular connections with young clients and their families. They also meet the inter-agency linkage criterion through informal but effective arrangements with other service agencies, which they have developed over the years of working to meet their clients' needs. Their "failure" is more likely to be with documentation than with performance in getting services to clients, After visiting a number of programs, we want to propose another aspect of

service integration: the ability of a program to fill the gaps in service identified through the joint efforts of community agencies. The resulting program may be the agency to which everyone else refers youth because the referring agencies cannot meet all the needs of these clients. The program has developed components cooperatively with the referring agencies to meet these identified needs. The formal inter-agency arrangements are for referral into the program rather than for referral out from the program. Once the youth reaches the program it may be that not much by way of multi-agency service use occurs--but it does not need to.

We think programs of this type deserve to be called an SI program or, even better, an SI community: the program is the glue that holds the system together. Some of the programs described later in this report are of this type.

History of Service Integration

Interest in and efforts at youth-centered service integration in both school and community settings have ebbed and flowed over the years, with varying degrees of commitment and success (Tyack, 1992). Most public programs aimed at enhancing conditions for youth and families over the last half-century have been focused on only one or a few problems from the perspective of a single service system such as welfare or criminal justice. These traditional programs often dealt only with the youth, rather than addressing multiple needs of their families and their neighborhoods (Ginzberg et al. 1988).

The 1960s saw a marked reawakening of interest in and experimentation with both comprehensive and integrated service delivery systems. The Federal government invested a good deal in human services programs as part of the 1960s 'War on Poverty." A very important aspect for SI of the programs from this era is that they were designed to be developed from the bottom up to meet the needs of specific communities. Funding structures deliberately bypassed state government agencies, which were seen as unable to respond to local community needs. National programs such as Neighborhood Service Centers, family planning agencies. and Head Start had

a decidedly community orientation. Some were able to evolve into comprehensive programs, and some incorporated some type of SI structure. Although these programs did not eliminate poverty, many did succeed in pioneering a community-based approach to services, flexibility in meeting local needs, and attention to the larger context of client problems in family, neighborhood, and community.

The 1970s saw a more modest approach to such efforts (Edelman and Radin, 199 1: Kusserow. 199 1). Service integration efforts of the 1970s focused more on coordination of categorical programs at the Federal level and funding of smaller demonstration projects at the community level than on large-scale system reform. By the late 1970s and through the 1980s, the opportunity for SI initiatives devolved largely to state and local governments. Block granting of Federal social services funding in 1975 (Title XX) and of 30 additional categorical programs in 1981 eliminated many program rules and technically gave states greater flexibility to provide services out of a larger pool of resources than any categorical program had previously enjoyed. However, the concurrent funding cuts in the 1981 restructuring severely curtailed state efforts to innovate. Simply maintaining service levels was hard enough.

The recent renewed interest in SI is attributable to several factors. There has been a renewed appreciation of how ineffective it can be to deliver services in a fragmented, problem-oriented fashion. In addition, some integrated approaches to service delivery have shown positive results and served as models for this type of approach (Berreuta-Clement et al. 1984). Advances in research on adolescent development and ecological and family systems theories (e.g., Bronfenbrenner 1979) have also helped revitalize interest in service delivery systems that respond to both youth and environment using a more integrated, holistic approach. So has the concerted effort to address the complex problem of long-term welfare dependency, culminating in the Family Support Act of 1988 (FSA). The FSA recognizes the need to address a wide variety of issues a family may face in trying to achieve self-sufficiency, and directs states to develop systems to meet many family needs. Many of the family

needs recognized by the FSA are the same ones that youth-serving agencies try to help families handle. Finally. spartan fiscal conditions on the state and Federal levels have created an impetus to service integration (Corriea 1992).

Barriers to *Service Integration*

SI efforts face many barriers, including professional training and orientation, administrative procedures, eligibility rules, and the categorical nature of funding. Service agency staff are typically trained in rather narrow, specialized traditions such as mental health or criminal justice services, and may not feel comfortable dealing with other issues or working within an inter-agency framework.

Administrative and bureaucratic procedures often obstruct SI efforts, agencies may insist on following their own intake and case processing procedures, and confidentiality requirements may limit their ability to share information about clients with an SI team. Categorical funding from government agencies, foundations, or other institutions also perpetuates single-issue programs. As long as legislatures and funders structure programs to address specific issue areas, single-issue programs will continue to provide services and have difficulty making their services available to populations not specified by their mandate.

Another barrier is that categorical programs usually focus on problems and tend to support short-term efforts. Programs that try to solve problems quickly and then close the case are not likely to meet the needs of youth: first, they are not geared toward preventive interventions: second, they often have little staying power.

Access to services due to the fragmented nature of single-issue service delivery was identified by the Office of Technology Assessment (199 1) as a critical problem for adolescents. Adolescents most likely to have access problems are those who: lack any or adequate health insurance: are unaware of services or feel intimidated by public agencies: need parental consent to receive services but are in potential conflict with their parents: are homeless or incarcerated in juvenile justice facilities; live in rural areas without services: and are members of a minority group. In addition to

confronting access barriers, youth cannot always get appropriate treatment services. Even if adolescents do gain access, the services may not be suited to their developmental level and their level of real-world experience.

The barriers to SI discussed so far pertain to government agencies. But most youth are not likely to approach government agencies on their own. Their entry to the service system will probably be through nonprofit community or youth development agencies and neighborhood programs. Pittman and Cahill (1992) report that youth tend to seek services and maintain a relationship with a service organization when it has a distinctly youth focus, many other young clients/users/members, a "membership" orientation (youth can stay with the program for a long time), staff who enjoy working with youth, and many attractive activities (rather than a strictly problem/service focus). Therefore SI efforts may need to start where the youth go. and work with those agencies to help them gain access to the more formal systems for their clients when the need arises.

Lessons Learned

Kusserow (199 1) summarizes the lessons for the future learned from the past twenty years of SI efforts:

- A SI strategy likely to generate more near-term success should focus on well-defined target groups and pursue reform primarily within categorical program areas.
- Even a target-group. categorical-program approach, however, is likely to require some degree of central authority and flexible funding to generate and sustain more integrated service delivery.
- A funding source granting an organization some authority and flexible funding for promoting SI should hold it accountable for defining and measuring expected outcomes.
- The cultivation and maintenance of networks of individuals engaged in SI efforts are vital to the success of these efforts.

Approaches to Service Integration

Given the renewed interest in SI. it is important to highlight some issues that have emerged from earlier experiences with SI efforts. These include their mission, their underlying views of youth and their service needs, and the nature of the service delivery network.

Mission

One reason it is difficult to describe SI approaches as a whole is that different advocates and different programs bring different missions to SI. Unless we know what a program is trying to accomplish with SI, it is hard to know what success should look like.

Some see SI as enhancing a service mission by delivering more services or more appropriate services or more complete services, or by delivering services faster and with less hassle for the client. Some SI proponents may have agency-oriented goals, such as saving money by using integrated application procedures or reducing the time that case managers spend negotiating separate delivery systems. But another mission--one apparently shared by the best youth-servlng agencies (Pittman and Cahill 1992)--is attracting youth to self-enhancing activities.

Rather than simply working to avoid risk, self-enhancing activities often involve older youth and family members, and give youth opportunities to solve their own problems by helping themselves, their family, and their community. Pittman and Cahill warn that this mission. which they consider paramount, usually gets lost in discussions that concentrate exclusively on service breadth and depth--which services? how many services? to whom? required or voluntary? required for everyone or only some? on-site or off? These questions. they say. "suggest that instrumental changes in the way services are delivered will result in improved outcomes for youth ... the questions limit discussion to a technical dimension instead of including a focus on mission and outcomes . . . the result is often an adding on or adjustment of current services" rather than engaging the whole community in goal-setting and program

design. SI efforts may emerge as part of a program designed this way, but the measures of program success would certainly not be "services delivered" or "money saved" (Pittman and Cahill 1992).

Perspectives on Youth

Perhaps most basic is the fundamental perspective one holds on youth and their need for services. A holistic approach values children and youth as people to be supported and nourished so they may become effective future workers, parents, and community members (Quinn 1992). This perspective underlies the use of comprehensive, individualized assessments of service needs and service planning, and the sense of respect for youth also encourages empowerment efforts by focusing on strengths, potential for exerting leadership, and potential for making contributions beneficial to others (Pittman and Cahill 1992).

For preventive or ameliorative efforts to work well, they must address the causes underlying youths needs for services. Family dysfunction and the neighborhood context are two of the principle antecedents of problem behaviors and risk outcomes for youth. Programs desiring to make a real difference for youth should directly involve parents, other family members, older peers or role models, and the youths neighborhood friends and peer group in activities designed to reduce risk and promote healthy development (Pittman and Cahill 1992; Schorr and Schorr 1988).

Partnerships

A fundamental feature of SI is its emphasis on cooperation or partnerships among a wide variety of key agents or "players" (Dryfoos 1990: Hechinger 1992). Youth, their families, and other key individuals and organizations in the community can be Instrumental in identifying service needs, in planning and implementing service programs to address them, and in proposing a program structure that will be most appealing and accessible to its target population. This is a first step in empowering youth and families.

All levels of public and private local service agencies must be involved to some degree, from top management to line workers. Other community groups such as 4-H Clubs and churches can provide technical assistance or volunteers, and occasionally help out with funding (Ledwith 1990). Richman, Wynn, and Costello (199 1) describe an integrated service system for children based on collaborative arrangements among "primary" services (community organizations such as sports teams, parks, and museums) and "specialized" services (the more formalized health, education, and social service agencies) to address the needs of all the children in a community.

Private foundations and philanthropic organizations can assist service integration efforts by giving financial support, technical assistance, or volunteer staff. For example, the Chicago Community Trust provides a steering committee and up to $30 million over this decade to support the "Children, Youth, and Families Initiative"-- aimed at creating a comprehensive, integrated, community-based service system to help Chicago families and their children. In addition, businesses can provide funding, management assistance, summer jobs, volunteers, and political support: the media can assist with public education and awareness efforts (Dryfoos 1992: Ledwith 1990).

The central executive arm of local, state, and Federal governments can also help in a number of ways. Local leaders can assist by nurturing community and political support for SI. directing key agencies to cooperate, and developing local solutions to local problems. State governments can contribute by funding planning and implementation efforts, supplying technical and management assistance, helping to design and establish a management information system, and aiding the development of a common language, set of regulations. and administrative procedures for use by various service agencies (Melaville and Blank 199 1: Quinn 1992).

The Federal government has undertaken a variety of initiatives to support youth service integration. The Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation (ASPE) in the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) has recently established the National Resource Center for Community-Based Service Integration to provide technical assistance, serve as a clearinghouse. and help establish inter-agency

linkages. ASPE is also collaborating with the Office of Educational Research and Improvement in the Department of Education to produce a guidebook on developing school-linked comprehensive services.

In addition to providing support in this manner, ASPE also provides funding to plan and implement a number of comprehensive service integration efforts across the nation. The Council of Governors' Policy Advisors' Second Academy on Families and Children at Risk is a seven-state service integration planning and implementation effort co-funded with DHHS' Administration for Children and Families and the Ford Foundation. Other more localized ASPE-sponsored programs include school-based service programs in Florida and California: community-based services in Georgia: and funds to support joint inter-agency planning in Ohio.

In addition, the Presidential Empowerment Task Force's Service Integration Work Group identified successful SI models and methods to improve inter-agency communication and coordination at the Federal level. The Task Force has also concerned itself with restructuring statutory and regulatory requirements to improve service access, coordination, and quality (Gerry and Certo 1992).

Steps in Planning and Implementing Comprehensive, Integrated Services

Below we present some of the major issues and alternative implementation strategies that should be considered when implementing SI.

Defining Goals and Objectives

As the first concrete step in the planning process, the partners involved should work toward agreement on a common set of goals and objectives (Center for the Future of Children 1992). To the extent possible, long-term commitment to the integration effort should be built in from the planning stage. One effective method for encouraging long-term commitment is through an independent inter-agency advisory group with a revolving chair, to help minimize turf battles and forge a common

purpose for the variety of *service* integration partners. Another method involves diversion of a portion of each partner's funds to support the integration effort, so each partner has an important stake in assuring success of the integrated approach.

The program's goals should be based on a local community needs assessment and an assessment of services already available. whether formal or informal. If the full range of stakeholders is included in the planning process, knowledge of service needs and adequacy of existing services should be included. Efforts should be made to solicit input and build support from as many of the partners as possible. Outside consultants can also be brought in to share their expertise (Corriea 1992).

Identifying the Target Population

Who should the newly integrated services be designed to help? Unless the target population is clear, it will not be obvious what services and other activities should be incorporated into the effort. Whether services should be offered to all youth and families in the community, or only to those considered at highest risk. is an important policy question for local partners to address (Levy and Shepardson 1992). Once a youth or family enters a program involved in SI, agencies should have sufficient knowledge of services available, Inter-agency cooperation, and flexibility to ensure that all of their service needs are identified and addressed. Some authorities maintain that services should be concentrated on those who are most at risk: others argue that this approach would stigmatize program participants. and that all children could benefit from enrichment efforts (Dryfoos 1990).

There is no definitive profile of youth or families who need SI. However, families involved in alcohol or drug treatment may be prime candidates for activities and services to improve their support for their children. Families involved with child welfare due to reports of abuse or neglect clearly need help in supportive parenting. Equally important is identifying families who have none of these problems but who struggle to raise their children with little money and few resources in neighborhoods that pose a constant threat to their children's future.

The Office of Technology Assessment (199 1) concluded that adolescents who are not currently being served by the myriad of prevention and treatment programs are those "with. or at risk of multiple problems, who almost inevitably face gaps among service systems" (p. I-30). Adolescents most likely to encounter service gaps are those with substance abuse and mental health problems, adolescents adjudicated as delinquent but who probably have multiple health problems, homeless adolescents, and adolescents failing or misbehaving in school who are also likely to become pregnant, delinquent, and/or drop out of school.

If a program targets 10- to 15-year-olds and their families, a different array of activities and services are likely to be needed than if an older adolescent population were the target. For the younger group, prevention activities involving recreation, community service, self-esteem and competence building, compensatory educational efforts and similar activities will be primary, with treatment services on reserve and accessible if needed. Older youth may need a stronger mix of treatment services to help them stop participating in problem behaviors, as well as the supportive developmental services offered to younger teens.

Identifying *the* Services *to be Offered*

A comprehensive approach involves a child- and family-centered orientation approach in which the range of each family's service needs are identified and services are planned and delivered to address their unique situation. This contrasts with a problem-centered approach, in which an agency addresses only the specific problems it is prepared to handle itself. A comprehensive approach requires considerable variety in the breadth and depth of services available and flexibility in service delivery. It is always important to remember, however, that "comprehensive" and "integrated" are not identical. The point of developing a service structure is not to assemble the largest number of services, but to help youth and their families. Successful youth service programs are marked by their common emphasis on client empowerment rather than on narrowly defined "services" from public agencies (Pittman and Cahill

1992). SI comes into the mix only in Pittman and Cahill's final program characteristic--community "clout," the ability to get clients the services they need that come from other agencies in the community.

The type of services to be offered, including outreach, public education, primary and/or secondary prevention, intervention, and advocacy, needs to be decided on the basis of local needs and resources. With young adolescents, primary and secondary prevention is likely to be a major focus.

The breadth of services is another issue. In one view, a minimum of two specific types of services in each of the three broad categories of education. health. and social services should be offered for the program to be considered truly comprehensive (Morrill and Gerry 1990). Others argue that basic life skills such as critical thinking, problem-solving, and decision-making, social skills such as constructive assertiveness, and the use of social support systems should be the program's focus (Hechinger 1992).

The intensity of services should also be considered. The service programs should be flexible enough to respond to clients who may require more frequent services or services that address the relevant issues In more detail.

For the target population of young adolescents, there is also some question about the best way to provide comprehensive services. The more a program emphasizes prevention, the more it may focus on developing self-esteem and positive life skills, resisting peer pressure to participate in risky behaviors, and fostering a belief that youth can have a positive and productive future as an adult. Programs may promote these goals through emotionally supportive role-modeling from mentors or big brothers/sisters. A comprehensive program in this context would assure that the mentor has access to someone in a case management role when it becomes apparent that a youth needs a particular type of help. In contrast. a program that involves heavy up-front assessment and case management may be more appropriate for the small proportion of 10- to 15-year-olds who need massive early intervention.

Mechanisms for Service Delivery

The way in which services are coordinated is important. Clients may have a service agency contact with whom they maintain an ongoing, supportive relationship. When this contact person functions more as a mentor, counselor, or group worker than as a case manager, this individual needs access to someone who can arrange needed services and follow up on referrals.

Case management--a key issue--is essentially a method of placing responsibility for service planning, coordination of service delivery, and follow up on an individual or inter-agency team. The case manager or team works with youth and their families to determine service needs, provide inter-agency linkages, and monitor service delivery and outcomes (Melaville and Blank 199 1). Effective case management requires relatively smaller caseloads as the needs of clients increase. Intensity of services offered should be determined at least in part by the youth and family's ability and motivation to work with the system. The procedures established should be flexible enough to respond to each youth and family's unique circumstances.

Service Location

Integrated services can be delivered through school-based or school-linked sites, in community sites such as churches or community centers, through mobile arrangements, and/or by home visits (Mathtech, unpublished manuscript). We are unlikely to find a universally applicable program model. In all likelihood the location of an SI effort will depend on which agency or organization has an interested, committed, and dynamic person willing to take the lead in developing and running the program. Another important factor is the site's acceptance within the community. Occasionally a local agency may get involved in SI because some funding source has invited its participation. Such invitations are most likely to be accepted when there is local leadership to carry the program.

Services are typically based in either school or community sites. School-based programs have the potential to reach large numbers of youth, and have a well-

established organizational structure and niche in the community, but may not be as accessible to families or to youth and families who are alienated from the educational system, such as high risk dropout youth. They may also further stress an overburdened educational system (Chaskin and Richman 1992). may be restricted as to which services they can provide (e.g.. family planning services), and may be constrained by rigid organizational rules. Community-based programs may avoid these problems but face issues of access for youth and families and high-crime and gang-infested neighborhoods.

When the school-based program under consideration is an adolescent health clinic a number of special barriers arise. These include lack of trained personnel, and community resistance to the role these clinics may play in sex education and in contraceptive counseling and distribution (Office of Technology Assessment 199 1).

Debates also occur about the appropriate balance of services between on-site and off-site locations. Some programs aspire to on-site "one-stop-shopping," while others function as a link between clients and a very broad spectrum of services--none of which is offered on site. The debate about service concentration usually involves the relative benefits of ease of access versus learning to negotiate the systems oneself, Most programs fall somewhere between these two extremes. A community just beginning to develop SI should consider this issue.

Administrative *Factors*

To be a credible model of service integration. the agencies involved should have institutionalized linkages that establish the mechanisms for sharing resources. These mechanisms may include co-locating in a single facility: sharing staff, financial resources, and/or information: and agreeing to provide services to referred people.

An agency that provides needs assessments, service referrals, and referral follow ups must be able to give referral agencies the information it has about a client's needs. Many agencies have confidentiality policies that prohibit the disclosure of client information between service agencies, and sometimes even within different

divisions of a single agency. For SI to work, agencies must find ways to adjust these confidentiality policies and still protect sensitive information about clients. Gaining the informed consent of clients to share information with agency personnel who will be providing the referral service is one approach that has worked in some places. But even this may require formal legal or rule changes.

Staffing Issues

It is important that staff be recruited and trained very carefully, whether they are paid or unpaid (Primm Brown 1992). Staff should be selected on the basis of their ability to establish trusting. respectful relationships with youth and families, their ability to span professional boundaries and specializations to address clients' needs, and their ability to work with the system, whatever their type or level of professional training (Sonenstein et al. 1991).

Diversity issues must also be considered in staffing programs (Corriea 1992). If at all possible, staff should reflect the racial, ethnic, age, and gender make-up of the program's clientele. At an absolute minimum staff should have a demonstrated sensitivity to issues of racial, ethnic, and gender diversity, preferably through earlier work experience with populations similar to those expected to use the program.

Staff support for the integration model and willingness to adopt new roles are crucial at all levels. Strong positive leadership is usually critical; neutrality is not good enough to shepherd a new program to successful implementation.

Staff at all levels should be trained to work effectively within an integrated model. Training should be sensitive to the concerns of staff experienced in non-integrated service settings--concerns such as "turf' issues, professional orientations and jargons, and issues staff may feel unprepared to deal with.

Funding Issues

Categorical funding streams established by Federal and state authorities are a major impediment to SI. Procedures for documenting the use of categorical funds are

often prohibitively burdensome for small programs trying to provide many different services. Different program rules and reporting requirements may demand a level of administrative support that many programs simply cannot provide, and which the categorical funds do not support. Whatever the type of funding, insufficient resources induce competitiveness between service programs and undermine collaborative efforts (Far-row and Joe 1992).

For SI to work best, funding should be flexible. Federal and state funding sources should be redesigned to blend together funds from multiple sources that historically have rigid categorical boundaries, to provide adequate and coherent funding for service programs that address multiple areas of need (Kirst, 199 1). However, this is unlikely to happen. Even where system change has been a primary component of demonstrations with significant funding to support it. as in the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation programs for the severely mentally ill or the Annie E. Casey Foundation New Futures dropout prevention projects, only modest system change has been achieved at best. Since SI efforts do not invest anything approaching the level of resources in producing system change that characterized these demonstrations, it is unrealistic to expect much in this regard from SI efforts.

Private funding is also available but not usually in sufficient amounts to serve as single-source funding for an entire integration effort. While some service integration efforts have successfully combined public and private funds to support widely respected service programs (e.g., New Beginnings in San Diego), such success is not always the case. The need to match funds from various sources that may be concerned with different issues may sometimes result in scattershot. funding-driven programming. as well as an excessive administrative and development burden (Melaville and Blank 1991).

One promising approach to increasing SI among already functioning programs is using limited new funding to support core integration functions. This effort could be matched by diverting some existing funds to support additional integration efforts and using other existing funds to support regular service delivery. Kentucky's Family

Resource and Youth Service Centers, to be implemented in approximately 1.200 schools across the state by 1995, is currently using such a financing plan, Its future funding base will be partly determined by the results of this approach.

Evaluation

There is a lack of valid and reliable evaluation results that test the effectiveness of programs and identify those program components that appear to contribute to program success. Experts cite a lack of funding as a major barrier to evaluation efforts, since most categorical programs consider service delivery the only eligible expenditure. Most serious evaluations are funded either by Federal government programs or by foundations, and often involve special demonstration efforts rather than "normal" programs operating in a variety of environments.

Experience has shown that programs that look good as demonstrations often are dfluted upon replication. This phenomenon suggests that evaluation results are used to justify program dissemination or replication, but are not reviewed in enough detail to assure that critical aspects of programs actually appear in replication. Dryfoos (1990) concludes that evaluation results are rarely used to make decisions about continued program structure or funding, especially for programs that are mass-marketed and packaged for schools and teachers.

In order for evaluation to be satisfying for the program and influential in shaping its future, evaluators must have extensive early collaboration with program personnel so the measures used are meaningful and cooperation with the evaluation is high.

Impact information should be tied to youth and family outcomes rather than simply services delivered. Outcomes should be realistically identified for established programs, and outcome information should come from a variety of sources, including program clients. Where possible, the most effective program characteristics or service delivery methods should be identified, to aid in further program refinement and assessment of program replicability (Morrill and Gerry 1990).

Information on cost effectiveness is crucially needed (Morrill and Gerry 1990). Data establishing how much money integrated services can save from participating and other agencies' budgets, and when programs can expect to realize the cost savings. would be very useful in developing and evaluating funding requests.

Institutionalizing Change

A long-term SI issue is whether any changes created by SI in the component agencies' functioning and interrelationships become institutionalized and take on a life of their own. Kusserow (1991). summarizing twenty years of SI activities, notes that "SI efforts have been instrumental in making human services more accessible to clients and more responsive to their needs. Over the long term, however, SI efforts appear to have had little institutional impact on a highly fragmented human services system." His list of major barriers to system change echoes issues discussed earlier in this chapter.

- The size and complexity of the human services system:
- Professionalization. specialization, and bureaucratization:
- Limited influence of integrators:
- Weak constituency for service integration:
- Funding limitations: and
- Insufficient knowledge.

It is very important that service integration efforts rest on more than seed funding and strong personalities or leadership, Such factors are likely to be transitory. A program depending on these factors is likely to collapse when the funding expires and the individuals depart. Pooling at least a portion of each agency's core funding to support integration activities is a systemic change that can be crucial in assuring the survival of the integrated service network. This practice may assure adequate resources to continue the integrated approach after start-up funding expires. It may also solidify the commitment of participating agencies by their very tangible stake in the SI structure (Melaville and Blank 19911.

Where post-demonstration funding is inadequate to sustain the integrated approach, the availability of evaluation data documenting the innovative processes

and beneficial outcomes resulting from the use of an integrated approach can be instrumental in securing continuation funding (Melaville and Blank 199 1). Policymakers and (potential) funders can make better-informed decisions on how to allocate limited resources when information is available to document implementation procedures, service costs, and cost-savings. Even more desirable is information showing the impact of the integrated approach on program participants, component agencies, and the social service system.

SUMMARY

In this chapter we have examined common definitions of youth at risk, and developed a framework for thinking about the many disparate indicators and signs of risk. We organized our review of how many youth are involved in different risky situations according to our framework, looking first at prevalence of risk antecedents, then at system markers for risk, and finally at problem behaviors and risk outcomes.

Following the review of prevalence information, we examined the most common approaches to helping youth at risk. These traditional programs are usually found within a single societal institution and frequently address a single problem. We then described some of the problems encountered by traditional single-focus programs that stem from the fact that their clients or users often had problems outside the focus of program expertise. The existence of these additional problems or issues often interfered with the program's ability to help the youth address the problem for which he or she had come to the program.

The difficulties encountered by traditional programs in accessing services outside their purview, or their unwillingness to do so, has led to the current focus on comprehensive services and on service integration. We then discussed the goals of programs that try to provide comprehensive services or service integration. and the system resistances and barriers they often face.

CHAPTER3

EVALUATION ISSUES FOR PROGRAMS SERVING YOUTH AT RISK

This chapter briefly addresses key issues relevant to conducting evaluations in programs that try to deliver comprehensive services to at-risk youth in a service context of multi-agency collaboration and service integration. Many of the evaluation issues discussed in the chapter could receive extensive treatment as general issues in conducting evaluations of any service program. That is not the approach taken here. Instead, we summarize the evaluation issues particular to youth-serving programs and service integration (SI) efforts, including the possible obstacles to evaluating these programs. We do not refer extensively to specific evaluations of individual programs. Rather, we draw relatively heavily on a number of papers which critically review evaluations of youth-serving programs and of service integration efforts, as well as on our own experience in conducting evaluations for both types of programs.

This chapter is organized into four major sections:

- Evaluation issues specific to youth-serving programs. including:

  1. Who should be considered a client:
  2. Differences in client risk levels that may affect services received and evaluation plans:
  3. The age range of interest and its implications for program configuration, in particular for documenting the program as delivered when activities rather than services are the program focus.

- Evaluation issues specific to service integration efforts, including:

  4. Cross-agency documentation of service delivery:
  5. Identifying non-client outcomes of interest (e.g., system change):
  6. Identifying the benefits expected for clients from SI as differentiated from comprehensiveness.

- Lessons learned from previous evaluations. including:

  7. Service/program configurations likely and unlikely to make a difference:
  8. Evaluation approaches most likely to succeed (including who should do an evaluation and how to increase the willingness of programs to participate):
  9. Maintaining the program as evaluated once the evaluation (and presumably with it the "demonstration" level of funding) is over.

- Evaluation issues specific to the types of sites selected for this study, including:

  10. Readiness for evaluation;

11. Identifying realistic outcomes and measures of those outcomes:
12. Identifying appropriate comparison or control groups:
13. Reducing attrition at follow-up.

We end with a section on implications for preliminary site visits,

EVALUATION ISSUES SPECIFIC TO YOUTH-SERVING PROGRAMS

Youth-serving programs are structured in many ways, from those that focus completely on treatment for youth who have already exhibited serious risk outcomes to those that are completely focused on youth development and prevention in the most general way. A majority of the programs designed to work with younger adolescents-- 10- to 15-year-olds--lean more in the direction of youth development and prevention than in the direction of treatment. The age range and the prevention orientation have implications for what programs offer youth, how they do it. and whether or not they include families and the community within their sphere of attempted influence. Each program variation affects how one would conduct an evaluation of the program.

Defining the Participant and the Unit of Analysis

Some programs have a clear way of knowing when someone becomes a client and when someone stops being a client. A formal intake procedure marks the entry point. Completing the full intervention marks exit from the program. However. many programs have some trouble deciding when someone has really become a client or when someone has stopped being a client.

Defining a Client by Intake *Status*

Most programs have some clearly identifiable intake procedures. A simple approach would be to define youth who have gone through these procedures as program clients: those who have not begun or completed the procedures are not clients.

However, the process of attachment to a program can be vague. If a youth has one or two phone conversations with program staff or even pays the program one or two visits, but this occurs without benefit of formal intake and several months before the youth begins to attend program activities regularly, when did that youth become a client? What if the program spends a lot of time (say, up to half a full-time employee (FTE) when it only has two paid FTEs) talking to and advising youth who never attend regularly--are these youth clients? Is it fair to expect the program to affect their lives, as is implied by including them in an outcome evaluation? On the other hand, is it fair. to exclude these youth from an evaluation, even if there may be more of them in raw numbers than youth who attend regularly3 How does the program get "credit" for them?

A more difficult issue is what to do with youth and others, such as parents, who benefit from a program's prevention activities without ever going through an "intake" procedure. A program may reach many youth and adults through classroom or community presentations, without maintaining a list of participants. One option for evaluations is simply to count the number of such people reached, or the number of presentations made. Another option is to conduct pre-post surveys of these non-client participants' knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors that the program is trying to change. Yet a third alternative is to try to assess community-wide impacts by surveying the general public for knowledge about the program, perceptions of its impact, and perhaps the community's standing on knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors with respect to the prevention topic.

Defining A *Client* by Exit or Completion *Status*

A standard evaluation approach is to assume that some standard service package is "the program," and to begin measuring program impact from the time when clients have completed "the program." But for many programs for at-risk youth, this approach entails some significant drawbacks.

Programs for at-risk youth typically are flexible in the service provision, and do not penalize youth who do not come consistently or who do not participate in some program components. This program orientation has important implications for designing an appropriate evaluation. Irregular program attendance may be simply a fact of life for at-risk youth, since many lead relatively chaotic lives (or their parents do). Doing *anything* regularly may be difficult for them. Even if the youth are consistent attenders, the program may not have a set of core services, or its "core" may include only a small proportion of the service and activity options the program makes available to youth.

One source of this trouble, common to many youth-serving agencies, may be that the program tries to operate as a club, membership organization, or family. Once attached, users/members are encouraged to stay around for years, perhaps changing roles as they grow older (e.g., becoming mentors themselves), perhaps coming around less but still dropping by on occasion. There is no set intervention or group of services that everyone receives. nor is there a level of performance which, once achieved, is considered completion.

The issue of when a client has left the program is not unique to programs operating as clubs. Programs of many other types also have difficulty specifying what they consider to be "program completion," and many approaches may be taken. Some programs will have a well-defined set of core services or activities which participants are expected to complete. Those who do so can be considered program graduates (although they still may not leave). Other programs may have a status or role (such as counselor or peer mentor) which, if attained, means a youth has graduated from the program's basic activities to a different level. An evaluation might consider such youth to be finished with the program. When programs have neither a well-defined set of services or a marker for graduation. it may be hard to tell who has finished. For these programs, one would want to structure follow-up in terms of time since program entry rather than in terms of time since finishing the program.

At-risk youth may stop coming to a program at some early point because they do not feel it meets their needs, or because of problems related to accessibility, or because they do not get along with program staff. If an evaluation defines program participation at a specified minimum level of involvement then the probability of selection biases is increased. That is. if the intervention group is defined as those who received the full program intervention, they are likely to differ from those who drop out. Any differences observed by the evaluation might then be a function of initial group differences (self-selection) rather than a function of the actual intervention.

Handling "Clients By Association"

Boyfriends/Girlfriends. Problems similar to those faced with the infrequent participant arise in considering individuals whose contact with the program is peripheral to that of a primary client. In adolescent pregnancy programs, this issue frequently arises for males and sometimes also for family members. Some programs only address the service needs of males if they are the boyfriends of the girls who are the program's primary clients and they do not consider the males to be clients in their own right. Other programs help teenage males whether or not their girlfriends are in the program and do count them as clients. These programs may spend equal amounts of time helping males, but if the evaluation uses the program's definition of a client, the efforts of the second type of program will "register" in an evaluation while those of the first program type will not.

Parents/Family Members. Parallel problems arise in deciding how an evaluation should handle services to families. Many programs try to get parents involved, often as adjunct "staff" or as coaches trying to reinforce the program's values for their own children. Service integration programs may address family needs directly because the family's situation is adversely affecting the youth in the program. For example, programs may help parents get drug treatment. or housing. or income supports, or job training, or parenting skills training to reduce abusive behavior. In

such cases, who should be considered the client? If the family is the primary client (as is the case in one of the sites we will visit) then the situation is reversed. We must ask whether each child should also be considered a separate client, even if a given child may not participate in program activities.

Neighborhood or Community as "Client." Even further from the "standard" service delivery model is the situation in which a program is trying to change conditions in a whole neighborhood. If a program's target is a whole neighborhood, it may not be at all appropriate to use an evaluation design based on the experiences of individuals who are in direct contact with the program. Rather, some type of neighborhood survey or other aggregated data in which a random sample of neighborhood residents respond to questions measuring important outcomes, may be more appropriate. Such a survey could also assess changes (increases) in parental and other adult participation in PTAs, tenant councils, chemical dependency treatment or prevention programs, and other signs that the community's adults are taking on more neighborhood responsibilities. It is also possible to use observations and unobtrusive measures, as Schinke, Orlandi and Cole (1992) did in counting the number of crack vials and needles found on streets or the number of shooting incidents around the neighborhood in an evaluation of a program designed to reduce drug involvement in housing projects (both decreased after the program began operating).

Implications

There are no right answers to the question of "Who is a client?" but it is a key question. If only one program is involved in an evaluation, the answers for that evaluation should be negotiated between the evaluators and program staff until both are satisfied that the program will be fairly represented by the clients/users included in the evaluation. If an evaluation covers a number of programs, even more negotiation will be necessary to reach a common definition of program entry and program exit that all can agree on and that does not seriously misrepresent some of

the programs involved. Further. the evaluation design may have to be somewhat flexible to accommodate program differences. These agreements may include different classes of clients--e.g.. youth, families as a whole, boy/girlfriends or siblings who are not primary clients themselves, and so on.

A solution to the problem of identifying program clients is to divide the evaluation design into several components. For the fully-participating clients, standard and thorough evaluation procedures would be applied. For prevention clients such as those reached through classroom outreach, or for "clients by association," the evaluation can design an approach that is appropriate to their level of involvement and probable program impact. The same can be done for neighborhood Impact. The critical point is to recognize when designing the evaluation that it may not be appropriate to treat all persons in contact with the program identically for evaluation purposes, and to adjust the design accordingly. The design can be structured to accommodate different approaches for each major way that clients come into contact with the program.

If the definitions finally negotiated do omit some significant numbers of youth or other people who have had program contact, the evaluators should develop some way to reflect this level of effort even if these people will not be included in formal follow-ups and impact assessments. Often simple counts will do, along with an assessment of how much time the program commits to this type of contact. For example, in the multi-site evaluation of adolescent pregnancy programs funded by the Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs (Burt et al. 1984). programs reported both the number of non-client counseling and referral calls they handled and the number of hours they devoted to this effort. Often. these calls were from pregnant teenagers who were not sure the program was right for them: program staff spent a good deal of time talking with them until they decided, but had "nothing to show for it" if the teen decided not to join the program as a new client. With these "non-client" data, programs were able to show funders that their support was being used to serve the community in ways that complemented service delivery to formal clients. Of course, if

a significant proportion of program effort goes into these activities, an evaluation that focuses on outcomes for the more intensive program services may not actually assess significant aspects of the program's impact.

A further implication of the foregoing is that the package of services offered by youth-serving programs is usually too multi-faceted and too flexible for an evaluation to use "program exit" or "program completion" as the point at which impact evaluation begins. For these programs, it seems much more appropriate to use the point of program entry as the time to begin. This decision, of course, has its own implications for the thoroughness with which service delivery must be measured.

Differences in Client Risk Levels That May Affect Services Received and Evaluation Plans

Programs for youth may serve a very wide age range (10- 19. and sometimes even older). Youth of different ages within this range are likely to have very different needs, and to experience very different risk probabilities. Youth programs are quite likely to offer some combination of preventive activities and treatment services, and may also facilitate access to housing. income maintenance, and other concrete services for the families of youth in the program. Because of the age range of interest, it is likely that programs will serve some youth whose situations are only moderately risky alongside others who are already in serious trouble. As a result, activities and services offered to youth are likely to differ widely. Some programs may attempt to serve all youth: others will specialize in a particular age group or in youth engaging in a particular type of problem behavior. Cross-program evaluations and evaluations of programs serving a wide range of ages and risk levels need to decide how to incorporate and understand the effects of this diversity.

Effects of Risk *Level* on *Selection into a Program*

A client's risk level may affect which program a client enters. Youth at low risk may enter youth development or prevention programs where activities are the primary

focus, whereas youth at higher risk (or youth who are already in trouble) may enter or be placed in case management or treatment programs.

The biases involved in the effects of risk on selection into a program must be faced by any multi-program evaluation. Such evaluations need to be sure that the programs included in the evaluation are all serving youth with roughly similar risk levels, or else that the design includes enough programs serving youth at different risk levels so that researchers can analyze differences within and between programs grouped by the average risk level of their clients.

Effects of Risk Level on Mix of *Services* Received

A clients risk level may affect which service components of a comprehensive program he or she is offered. The biases Involved in the effects of risk on service delivery within programs are faced by every evaluation. The inconsistencies of program delivery (which the program sees as flexibility) offer a number of opportunities as well as challenges for evaluators. An evaluator can examine the process by which programs determine who needs what--programs may appropriately offer a different mix of services to different youth. An important evaluation question is "How do programs determine who needs what?"

In programs that emphasize activities over services. as many youth-serving programs do, some service needs may be overlooked. In any program, a youth is only likely to be referred for services if a staff person has become aware that the youth has some service need. In heavily activity-oriented programs, routine and comprehensive needs assessments may not be done. For instance, in mentoring programs, a youths mentor may not make a systematic effort to identify new service needs as they arise, even if a program staff person has conducted an initial needs assessment. Therefore service delivery may look erratic in these programs. An important evaluation issue in the context of programs set up this way is whether the program misses many existing service needs, It might also be important to address what happens to youth when their needs are not met. Either of these evaluation options requires the evaluator to

conduct needs assessments for all clients. Such evaluation activities may be seen as disruptive to the program, but they have been negotiated in some instances. In order for this to happen, the program or the program funder must care about whether the program identifies and addresses most of its clients' needs.

No evaluation should make the assumption that an organization delivers "a program" similarly for all clients, regardless of risk level. Therefore every evaluation, including those for youth-serving programs, needs to plan to collect measures of initial client risk status (also sometimes called client difficulty). These will be used in outcome analyses to qualify any observed results, either by analyzing results separately for different risk groups, or by entering initial risk level as a covariate or control variable in regression, ANOVA, or other statistical treatments. The former is a safer approach since the latter assumes that risks have been measured accurately.

Client risk levels may be used in analysis to understand or qualify evaluation results. Study participants who show improvements may have a relatively low risk level. The program may only have helped those with some preexisting competencies and skills. In other cases, the program may have been most helpful to those who were the least functional when they entered the program. For example, Project Redirection used initial risk level information (in school or dropout: AFDC recipient or not) and participation levels (months of active program participation) to understand which teenagers received most benefit from the program. The analysis indicated that those teens who benefitted most were those who faced the greatest obstacles to self-sufficiency at program entry (Polit, Quint, and Riccio 1988). In either case, recognizing the impact of client risk levels and planning the evaluation so they are available for use in regression or other multi-variate analysis will increase the accuracy of interpretation. In some cases using client risk levels can prevent researchers from drawing false conclusions, as would have happened if the Project Redirection researchers had stopped their analysis when results showed no effects for all clients taken together. The real impact of the program was only visible when clients were grouped by risk level.

Implications

It is crucial that multi-program evaluations plan for the high probability that client risk levels will differ between programs. It is almost as likely that single-program evaluations will encounter clients with very different risk levels. Evaluators must develop designs that can assess the effects of varying risk levels on outcomes of interest, This means that programs being evaluated must have record-keeping procedures (and preferably a management information system) capable of recording both the problems of youth at risk who are actual clients and the types and amount of services each youth receives (Jacobs 1988). Since the quantification of risk is a new and highly experimental enterprise, where acceptable levels of reliability and validity have not been adequately demonstrated (Wells, Fluke, Downing and Brown 1989), recording risk levels will not be simple. We would approach this by having programs record at intake the presence in a youth's background of factors (antecedents, markers, problem behaviors, risk outcomes) included in the risk model described in Chapter 2 and in more detail in Resnick et al. (1992). Then the evaluation will have the information and can use the variables as controls in any combination where needed in the analysis. Further, using multiple measures of risk to create a composite score reduces measurement error and yields better results.

To conduct analyses such as those just described with sufficient statistical power to detect subgroup differences in outcomes. an evaluation must have planned for a large enough sample to create subgroups of adequate size. For many of these programs, it may take longer than expected to assemble the required sample and sub-sample sties. Longer evaluations may be more costly. and will certainly take longer to produce results.

Documentation/What's the Program?

It is our belief that no agency actually delivers "the program on paper" to each one of its clients. Even the most carefully structured and precisely defined program will not be able to treat every client exactly the same. Most programs do not attempt

such uniformity, and some consider it contrary to their philosophy. Even curriculum-based interventions vary from teacher to teacher, although all children in a single classroom presumably are exposed to the same input (if they are not absent, and if they are paying attention). The best approach to documenting each possible program configuration is to be sure the evaluation obtains data on actual service delivery, including participation in activities, for each client and each activity or service. A management information system will facilitate this type of data collection. At the very least, a manual method of recording client participation or service receipt must be in place and must be used.

Even case management programs, which specialize in service delivery, may find it difficult to record all client contacts and services received. It is even more difficult to get programs whose major focus is growth-enhancing activities or recreation to record participation or services received. Their emphasis is on keeping the youth involved, not on solving a particular problem in a relatively short time period. The problem for evaluation is especially challenging if services and activities are handled by different people (e.g.. a mentor does enjoyable activities with youth, but sends the youth to a case manager if specific services are needed). Participation in activities can be handled with a daily sign-m log or similar mechanism. It will not get precise levels of participation, but the program will probably be happier than if a more precise mechanism is required, and data recording the number of days a month the youth showed up at the center can serve as a proxy for detailed participation records. If the program has some staff who handle service assessments and referrals, these staff should record the actual services delivered to youth.

EVALUATION ISSUES SPECIFIC TO SERVICE INTEGRATION EFFORTS

Documentation of Service Delivery

A preliminary evaluability assessment is an essential beginning point for any evaluation of comprehensive SI efforts. During the evaluability stage, researchers identify the services available in the network, the existence and nature of the links between program components, and the program's expectations (hypotheses) for how these components will affect client outcomes. This set of clear predictions lets the evaluation distinguish between intended and unintended program benefits. Specifying the exact services which comprise program "components" also lets the evaluator track the operation and implementation of these components during the formative evaluation stage.

The ability to link individual service components to individual clients and their specific program outcomes is not part of "black box" program evaluations. A 'black box" evaluation is one which assumes that the treatment group gets "the program," that the control group does not get "the program," and that the evaluator knows what "the program" is without having to measure actual program delivery. In reality, it is the very rare program that is delivered virtually identically to every participant.

It is relatively common for programs to refer their clients to other agencies for needed services without having any system in place to get feedback from the referral agencies as to the client's actual receipt of services. In these programs there is no one file that contains all the information about a given client's receipt of services. Programs may even resist the need to know whether clients got the services for which they were referred. They see their responsibility as making the referral; and the client's responsibility to follow through. It is critical that the evaluators of SI projects develop a mechanism for obtaining feedback from referral agencies about the actual delivery of services.

We assume it is essential that SI efforts maintain accurate records of service delivery, to do justice to a program offering comprehensive services (where most clients will not get many services, but any client can get a service if needed). During the evaluability assessment stage, researchers should examine the program's current practice and future ability to record service delivery on a client-by-client basis. To provide maximum flexibility in analysis and adequately represent the program as delivered to clients, it is important to have, or to develop, a systematic method for recording who got what services and who participated in what activities. If the program also relies on inter-agency collaboration to supply some or many program services (SI), documentation of service delivery on a client-by-client basis should be a core component of any evaluation for formative purposes as well as for outcome analysis.

SI Network Relations *and Structure*

All service agencies that are part of the SI network should share roughly the same ideas about what services are being offered and how these services fit into the overall design of program inputs and outcomes. However, in an SI effort involving many and diverse agencies, it may be difficult to develop this common understanding. An evaluability assessment may reveal important differences of opinion among the coordinating agencies and these may have short-term negative effects on service delivery and planning. The evaluator who works with the program to develop its evaluation plan must anticipate these problems, and be sensitive to any unintended consequences of the evaluation itself on the cooperating services.

Further, SI may work in any of a variety of formats. If the program design is one in which youth enter through any of several co-equal agencies in a network, each of which retains "their" youth as primary clients and provides case management services, there could be as many images of "the program" as there are agencies in the network. Since each may have a somewhat different emphasis, youth attached to one program may receive a very different set of services from that received by youth

attached to another agency. Another model, more common than the one just described, is a central youth-serving agency which provides an array of activities and services itself and also establishes inter-agency linkages for the services or entitlements it cannot offer or needs only rarely. Both of these models could be evaluated for the effects of SI on the ease, frequency, volume, speed, and other aspects of service delivery. But for the first model it might not make much sense to ask about the effects of "the program" on all of the youth served by agencies in the network.

Non-client Outcomes of Interest

Documentation of comprehensive service integration programs should include an assessment of the effectiveness or efficiency of the referral network. Many of these programs rely heavily on informal inter-institutional linkages with existing service agencies: other linkages are formal and explicit. The literature on inter-agency cooperation discusses the nature of social agency "service boundaries" and their "permeability" or "rigidity." Of course. agency rigidity may be merely a reflection of the rigidity of their funding sources or the benefit programs they administer. Overly rigid agencies or benefit programs maintain many restrictions on client eligibility, and these restrictions have been associated with clients not receiving services from the referral agency, despite making contact. The Office of Technology Assessment (199 1) identifies this factor as a major impediment to traditional service delivery for at-risk youth: it is also a prime reason for attempting SI. whose purpose is to increase permeability.

The ability of agencies in an SI network to work out more flexible and "permeable" boundaries will certainly affect service delivery and will probably also affect client outcomes. Evaluations of SI programs should document how the networked agencies developed more flexible procedures (if they did) and describe the changes in agency flexibility that resulted. Gomby and Larson (1992) suggest a

variety of indicators which can be used to document the system and its service delivery effects:

System effects:

- Memoranda of understanding between agencies (should be some/more);
- Waivers to use funding streams in innovative ways:
- Steering committee with multi-agency representation (should be one):
- Frequency of meetings among participating agencies (should increase):

Sex-vice delivery effects:

- New, simpler forms:
- Number of contacts clients have with multiple agencies (should go up):
- Time spent waiting for services (should go down):
- Referral patterns (should become more creative and appropriate):
- Services delivered to one agency's clients by other agencies (should go up, but also should be more appropriate):
- Services used by participants (should increase, and also should be appropriate to participants' needs):
- Services offered by participating agencies (agencies might fill in gaps in service system, or might alter their service mix to avoid duplication).

To these we might add the following system effects:

- Increased personal contacts and comfort of agency staff across service systems (e.g., among education, juvenile justice, mental health, income maintenance);
- Increased knowledge among case managers of services available:
- Complete inventory and reference book of services available in the community, their eligibility criteria, and how to apply:
- Extent to which agencies use collocation of staff, staff exchange programs, multi-agency teaming.

The first two additional indicators of system effects would require questionnaire or survey assessment. The last two additional indicators may be documented from existing records (e.g., the reference book will exist; the staffing patterns will be documented through memos and agreements).

An SI issue that may affect program replicability is the variability in community service networks. The experts we interviewed for this project reported that youth-serving programs develop their specific service configurations in idiosyncratic ways, often beginning with informal relationships among agency directors (Correia. interview: Jones, interview). This means that an attempt to repeat a successful SI effort in other communities may not succeed in assembling an array of services

similar to those of the model being replicated: further, there could as easily be more services available in the replication community as fewer or different services.

It may be important to document what is missing from the service integration package in any given program, either because it is completely unavailable in the community or because the core program could not. or has not yet, developed a relationship with the appropriate agencies. For example, at-risk youth probably would not benefit from an employment-oriented peer support program unless jobs appropriate to the youth were available in the community. This issue was confronted by Halpern and Lamer (1986, cited in Halpern 1986) in the Child Survival/Fair Start initiative, in which the effectiveness of a program for migrant workers was adversely affected by the lack of medical resources to treat conditions once identified by the program.

Differentiating the Impacts of SI From those of Comprehensiveness

Comprehensiveness and service integration are not the same thing. A program can be comprehensive by providing all needed services itself, without relying on any inter-agency collaboration. A program can be integrated (i.e., use collaborative arrangements) and not comprehensive. A program can rely on SI as its mechanism to become comprehensive. A program's definition of "comprehensive" may differ from the evaluator's or funder's definition. We think it is important for any evaluation in this area to try to sort out the effects on clients of comprehensiveness from those of service integration, as well as the effects of SI on the comprehensiveness experienced by clients.

The most likely service integration impacts that affect clients are improvements in the ease, frequency, volume, speed, and accessibility of services not available through the core program. It may also happen that the client gets one or more services that he or she would not have gotten at all without SI. Then we would want to assess the impact of faster, easier service receipt, and also the impact of a different,

enhanced service mix. It could be that speed and ease mean that the situation the client faces does not have a chance to deteriorate beyond hope. Or, because the program can "deliver" when needed, the client keeps coming to the program and participating in enhancement activities. It should also be relatively easy to tell if SI increased comprehensiveness (assuming that service delivery is recorded accurately and fully). However, if the services would not have been available without SI. then the effects of SI and comprehensiveness will be confounded, and the evaluation will not be able to say anything separately about these two aspects of program configuration.

Evaluators and program staff should discuss and develop realistic expectations of the specific nature of increased comprehensiveness they anticipate from SI, as well as of the effects they expect independent of enhanced comprehensiveness. Once these effects are identified they can develop mutually acceptable ways to measure these effects, including observational or qualitative approaches. They may decide that it is too difficult to separate out the effects of SI on comprehensiveness and SI independent of comprehensiveness unless one is doing a multi-site evaluation of programs that vary systematically in their degrees of SI and of comprehensiveness.

LESSONS LEARNED FROM PREVIOUS EVALUATIONS

Substantive Results from Evaluations of Youth-Serving Programs

Resnick et al. (1992) summarized Dryfoos' (1990) and the Office of Technology Assessment's (199 1) analysis of important common elements in successful youth-serving programs addressing school dropout, teenage pregnancy and parenting, substance abuse, and delinquency. Here we briefly report the common elements: the reader who desires a more extensive discussion of what makes for successful programs should refer to Resnick et al. (1992). Programs in each of these substantive areas have certain characteristics that are specific to their problem focus, yet Dryfoos' (1990) review of many evaluations notes that a surprising number of program elements recur in evaluation after evaluation regardless of program focus. Successful

youth-serving programs--those which evaluations have shown to make a difference for youth--are those which:

- Identify at-risk youth early and intervene early:
- Provide long-term and consistent intervention, with age-appropriate content changing over the years:
- Provide individualized attention and instruction, including intensive counseling as needed:
- Make comprehensive services available to youth, as needed, through on-site provision, co-location, or case management support:
- Include an emphasis on growth, skills enhancement, life options, vocational orientation:
- Develop and use multiple channels of influence, including community-wide support and effort (e.g.. media, church. parents/families, neighborhood prevention campaigns):
- Provide a safe and stable physical environment for the program.

Obviously programs serving youth should heed these findings, and evaluators should be sure to include them in evaluation designs.

Substantive Results from Evaluations of Service Integration Efforts

In his extensive review of studies evaluating twenty years of service integration (SI) efforts, Kusserow (199 1) extracts several common findings. These evaluations reveal that SI efforts have indeed made services more accessible to clients and more responsive to their needs. Specifically, these efforts have enabled clients to obtain and benefit from services that they otherwise would not have received. Both the specific benefits and the general level of impact of SI depended on the commitment and communication levels of agency staff in all linkage agencies, and on institutional support and agreement from the participating agencies.

Kusserow concludes that SI efforts have not been sustainable over the long run. In particular, he notes that these efforts have not succeeded in institutionalizing system change. He lists six barriers commonly encountered by SI efforts that limit the degree of system change that can be achieved:

- Size and complexity of the human services system;
- Professionalization, specialization, and bureaucratization:
- Limited influence of integrators:
- Weak constituency for service integration:
- Funding limitations:
- Insufficient knowledge.

The SI efforts aimed at programs for at-risk youth also face these barriers.

Conducting Evaluations

Who Should Conduct Them?

The experience of many evaluation efforts suggests that program staff should not be expected, on top of their regular duties, to conduct the evaluation or collect significant amounts of data for it. They do not have time and they will always place a higher priority on responding to the needs of clients than on systematic data collection, and this is appropriate to this role.

This means that the evaluators (those who do the actual work of evaluation) should be outsiders. But outsiders may not really understand the program, or be responsive to its needs and concerns. For the evaluation to be a good one, the outside evaluator needs to take the time to get to know the program and work carefully with the program staff to develop mutually agreeable arrangements. As Quinn (1992) points out, evaluation funders need to allow enough resources to provide researchers to get to know the program. The effect will be to have an "insider's" outside evaluation. which is likely to be more valuable to insiders and outsiders alike. The resulting evaluation design and products will be well worth the effort in terms of program good will and in terms of a qualitative and quantitative documentation of program activities and impacts.

Working with Programs

From the program perspective. the best evaluations are those which do not disrupt program activities, do not place an heavy burden on program staff, and reflect the program and its goals in a positive light. While evaluators may place major emphasis on numbers and types of services (e.g., to demonstrate comprehensiveness, or to show the effects of SI). programs may feel this emphasis does not reflect their overarching purpose of youth development. growth enhancement. or leadership training (Pittman and Cahill 1992). As discussed later ("Identifying Realistic

Outcomes and Impacts to Measure"), those impacts which programs care about most may be the most difficult to measure adequately.

Since most youth-serving programs do not evaluate themselves, the claims they make to their communities about program impact may be exaggerated. Such programs may fear evaluation, because they fear the data will not support their claims. It is critical for evaluators to work with programs until the programs understand the possible benefits of evaluation and are prepared to support the evaluation effort.

Working with programs until they are happy with evaluation plans is relatively easy when only one program is involved and that program has hired the evaluator. For evaluations imposed from outside, the situation is sometimes more difficult. It reaches maximum difficulty in multi-site evaluations.

Multi-site evaluations usually occur when a foundation or Federal funder provides financial support and cooperation with the evaluation IS a condition of receiving project money. Often the funder. not the program, specifies the goals and outcomes to be examined. This situation needs to be handled very delicately to avoid alienating the programs involved. since each program may have a different service configuration and interpret success in its own way. Occasionally a youth-serving organization with many affiliates will undertake its own evaluation, as did the Boys and Girls Clubs of America (Schinke. Orlandi. and Cole 1992). Girls Inc. (Smith and Kennedy 199 1). and Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America (cited in Quinn 1992). The Center for Substance Abuse Prevention (DHHS) funded the first two evaluations and foundations funded the third through the evaluator Public/Private Ventures. In these three cases, the parent national organization controlled the evaluation and took pains to structure the work to be compatible with national and local goals and with the workload and operating procedures of local affiliates.

For an evaluator, there is a significant difference between a situation where a program funder has required an evaluation and one where an evaluation is requested by a parent organization. In the former situation the evaluator ultimately answers to

the program funder, while in the latter the evaluator answers to the program. Evaluators involved in the first type of evaluation should try to shape their behavior as if they were involved in the second type, if they want to gain the greatest degree of cooperation from the programs. This may take some diplomatic negotiating, to simultaneously remain responsive to the funders questions.

Quinn (1992) details many suggestions for maximizing the mutual satisfaction of programs and evaluators. These include:

- Include planning for evaluation as an integral part of planning for the program itself;
- Help program staff understand in non-technical ways the different types of evaluation. their purposes, and what they can do for programs:
- Involve staff in decisions about what level of evaluation to conduct, in specifying important program outcomes, and in defining measures of success that make sense to the program:
- Recognize and work with the "daily life" of a program, including potential difficulties with random or quasi-experimental design, the flow and flexibility of program activities and youth participation and plan the evaluation accordingly:
- Include in the evaluation design plans to document the community context, service system context, and other contexts in which the program operates, so program staff see that the evaluators understand the program and will be able to present it accurately to the outside world.

Evaluators who follow this advice will produce evaluations that are more useful for both the program and the sponsor.

Additional Methodological *Issues*

Much of the discussion so far has addressed specific methodological issues in planning and conducting evaluations. Here we note the importance of qualitative as well as quantitative data for understanding programs, and reiterate the need for detailed service use data.

Evaluation planners should consider augmenting quantitative records of service delivery with qualitative and observational methods, including ethnographic methods. While these methods often are decried as lacking validity, they actually enhance the validity of interpretations of more quantitative results. This situation arose in the Child and Family Resource Program (CFRP) evaluation, an early childhood intervention to prevent school failure (Travers, Nauta, and Irwin 1981). The

quantitative data showed no improvements in the children's cognitive abilities, which suggested that the cognitive stimulation curricula, delivered via home visits, was not effective. However, the ethnographic component to this evaluation found that the home visitors often were not able to deliver the planned curriculum because they had to help the parents deal with more concrete living problems such as housing evictions, physical safety, and financial problems. The CFRP did not serve 10- to 15-year-olds, but the experience of its evaluation has important implications for evaluating programs targeting Ngh-risk youth.

As discussed above, the standard "black box" approach to evaluation and an exclusive focus on outcomes/impacts has its limits (Cronbach and Associates 1980). Generally, outcome evaluations from related fields such as the early childhood arena are instructive because they typically show what evaluations have not achieved. Outcome evaluations have not been able to identify which program components are most effective under what kinds of local conditions. Rather than asking the question of whether a program "works," we should be asking how it works, what components are the "active ingredients," under what conditions, and for whom (Weiss 1983). Not knowing these specifics about program-client fit makes it harder to recommend future applications of a demonstration program or to translate results into broader policy directions. Our earlier discussion of service documentation spoke to these issues and what evaluation planners can do to address them.

Maintaining Levels of Service Quality

Program quality may be affected by a host of factors, including the initial funding level, the source of funding, the commitment of participating service agencies, staffing, and changes in policies or legislation that affect service provision. For innovative community-based preventive programs, of which comprehensive service integration programs for at-risk youth comprise one type, one of the most important influences on the quality of the program is reliance on large-scale research and demonstration (R&D) projects to develop the design, oversee the implementation, and

monitor the effects of new programs. These R&D projects are typically funded by a foundation. such as the Annie B. Casey Foundation's New Futures program, or a public-private partnership, such as Public/Private Ventures Inc. of Philadelphia, or by Federal program initiatives.

Certain features of R&D efforts make them attractive as ways of "proving" the effectiveness of innovative program models. They tend to be funded at levels that provide optimal program quality. They usually have an initial planning stage involving consultations from a variety of experts on how to maximize program effects. A rigorous evaluation plan is designed as part of the overall project (and indeed, the evaluation is mandated as a critical piece of R&D). The evaluation is carried out by independent, professional researchers. Finally, since the evaluation is part of the project from the beginning, program personnel are more likely to accept and support it. All of these factors help assure that the best possible "program model" is implemented and that any program outcomes will be identified through careful and rigorous evaluation methodologies.

However, standard R&D evaluations usually stop one stage too soon, and their results therefore often have little relevance for "real world" applications. The problem with R&D efforts occurs at the end of the program development cycle. when the evaluation has demonstrated the program's benefits. At this point, policymakers who support the program often find that they have inadequate resources for program expansion or they attempt to expand the program without providing additional resources or support. Usually, public funders cannot afford to replicate an R&D model as it was demonstrated and disseminate it widely at the same time (Weiss 1988).

These constraints may lead to "replication" programs that are pale imitations of the initially successful research and demonstration project. One example is the case of the Prenatal Infant Development Project (Schorr and Schorr 1988), and there are others. particularly for early education programs based on the Perry Preschool Project. Heather Weiss has labeled this process the "demonstration-dilution effect" (Weiss

1988). An ideal evaluation design would extend its examination of program impacts into the replication stage and ask the critical but often ignored questions--What is the minimum amount of this program that can be expected to have an impact?" and 'What are the essential elements of this program which, if diluted or eliminated, materially change what one can expect the program to accomplish?"

EVALUATION ISSUES SPECIFIC TO THE TYPE OF SITES SELECTED FOR THIS STUDY

Is the Program Ready for Evaluation?

Most programs, whatever their stage of development, can benefit from formative evaluation efforts. But not all programs are ready for summative or impact evaluation, and it is summative evaluation that we focus on here. There is some real question as to whether comprehensive SI programs for at-risk youth are ready. Those that have been in stable operation for ten or more years are certainly ready. Others that are just beginning to assemble their network and negotiate inter-agency agreements are probably not ready. It has been said that the major weakness of past sumrnative evaluations has been the premature use of experimentation (Mark and Cook 1984). In order to conduct an effective (meaning, valid) summative evaluation. extensive prior knowledge of program operation is required, including knowledge that the treatment is well developed, that it will be implemented as planned, that measures are available, appropriate, and well-developed, and that the "ecology" of the program is well understood (Mark and Cook 1984). As Cronbach and Associates (1988) state, "do not evaluate until you can do the program proud."

Typically, one begins any potential evaluation endeavor with an evaluability assessment (Schmidt et al. 1975: Wholey and Newcomer 1989). During the evaluability assessment process, researchers identify the expected short. medium, and long-term goals of the program, the program components that are designed to produce the desired outcomes, and the assumptions underlying the connection between

program inputs and outcomes, and whether outcomes are measurable (Ruttman 1984). Understanding the community context in which the program operates is also important.

Certain circumstances might render a full-scale summative evaluation of a program unreasonable. The program might be very new, undergoing major reorganization, or experiencing widespread staffing changes. The program might not have the ability, or the willingness, to record the types and amounts of data that a full-scale evaluation would require. The program might be stable and have a good record-keeping system, but lack a clearly articulated set of goals for clients and/or reasons for offering the services they do. Or. they may have goals for which no reasonable measures exist. Finally, the program as it actually operates might not fit the evaluator's interests--in our case, the service linkages might be so fragile, casual, or opportunistic that we would not consider the program to be engaged in an SI effort.

Assuming that a comprehensive SI program for at-risk youth is evaluable and that the effects of SI are at least theoretically separable from those of service delivery per se, there are three major evaluation design issues that we will discuss here: what outcomes to measure, what to compare the results to. and how to reduce attrition to follow-up. The first addresses the question of what happened to program participants and how we can measure it. The second addresses the question of whether the program was the cause of the **observed** outcomes or whether they might have happened even without the program. The third addresses the issue of whether the results will be biased because the evaluation could not obtain follow-up data from a significant number of program participants. who may differ in some systematic way from the people whom the evaluation was able to reach.

Identifying Realistic Outcomes and Impacts to Measure

A program's stated goals are usually the starting point for identifying appropriate outcomes for an evaluation to measure. Once these goals are identified,

the evaluator can determine the best measures available and feasible in the particular evaluation setting.

Measuring the attainment of some goals is easy. If a program tries to keep youth in school until the end of each school year, this is an easily observable outcome. If the program tries to assure that teenagers bear healthy babies, the birth of a full-term normal weight baby with normal APGAR scores is a clear measure of success. Both of these outcomes affect a public system: the school or the hospital records the outcome, and the program simply has to access the system records.

However, efforts to use existing secondary source data such as school records. reports from participating service agencies, or arrest records as indicators of program impacts may be complicated by privacy regulations. Confidentiality agreements within and between agencies that restrict evaluator access may limit the utility of these data sources for evaluation purposes. How the lead agency defines its agreements with the other member agencies concerning shared information may affect the availability of secondary data sources.

Other goals have clear outcomes conceptually, but these outcomes may not generate system markers. For instance, programs trying to prevent substance use or criminal behavior have a conceptually clear outcome--the youth either engages in the behavior or does not. But many youth may engage in the behavior without getting caught, and some youth who use drugs or commit crimes relatively infrequently may get caught on the rare occasions when they do so. Public systems are poor recorders of these outcomes. In addition, youth may or may not be willing to tell an evaluator what they have been doing or may not be able to recount their activities accurately. If we could observe the youth at all times, we would know whether program outcomes were achieved. But no evaluation will ever reach this level of surveillance. For some outcomes one can make random observations (e.g., random urine tests for drug use). but most youth-serving programs probably would consider such observations unacceptably intrusive and disruptive of the program and its relationship with clients.

Further, since one can only randomly observe those clients one can contact, the issues of follow-up and attrition discussed earlier are pertinent.

Measuring Individual Outcomes

Programs may try to affect their clients' knowledge, attitudes, and/or behavior with respect to a wide range of topics. Prevention programs usually target particular behaviors associated with risk (not using drugs, not smoking, abstinence from sexual activity). They may try to change the behavior directly, but they will often try to change knowledge about the risks associated with the behavior and attitudes toward the behavior as a means to affect behavior change. Knowledge and attitudes are typically measured with paper-and-pencil instruments: often these are administered immediately after an intervention, and the results compared with responses before the intervention. The important extension of this methodology to assessment in some follow-up period is less often done, but much research indicates that the effects of short interventions aimed at knowledge and attitudes often wear off relatively quickly.

Changed behavior is an important thing to measure, whether the program is primarily a prevention program or a treatment program. The nature of the behaviors may be more complex in treatment programs (e.g., counseling with a youth and parents may attempt to change long-ingrained habits of interaction and communication), but measuring the presence or absence, increase or decrease of behaviors is usually an essential element of program evaluations. Self-reports (through interviews/questionnaires) and system markers (school, agency, court records) of behavior are common evaluation tools.

Some program objectives may not be clear conceptually, and therefore will be difficult to measure. Many programs try to increase youth self-esteem, or promote growth or leadership ability. Some of these goals do not have readily available, standardized measures with sound psychometric properties. as is the case. for example with measures of the quality of parent-adolescent interaction (Howrigan 1988). Although measures for many psychological characteristics exist, many were

developed strictly for an academic study sample. There are typically no norms for these measures, so one would not be able to say that the youth of a particular program score as high or higher than, say, 70 percent of youth in the nation. If one did use scales with national norms, the norms would provide a natural "comparison" group. Other measures assess only attitudes and perceptions, not the actual behavior of interest. In addition, measures developed in laboratory settings that do assess behavior may not be appropriate to a program evaluation because the measurement activities take too much time and money (often involving one-way mirrors, videotape recordings, and trained coders).

What usually happens is that evaluations fall back on measures that are available or feasible rather than measures that are meaningful in evaluating these programs. This is a documented shortcoming of many previous evaluations of innovative programs for children and youth, dating back to the early evaluations of Head Start. Despite the mandate of Head Start to influence a broad range of outcomes including children's health status and parents' community involvement, more than half of Head Start effectiveness studies focused primarily on children's IQ scores (Hauser-Cram and Shonkoff 1988).

Measuring *Community Impacts*

Comprehensive service integration programs for at-risk youth also feature a wide range of potential program goals, including changes to the participants, the families of participants. participant peer groups, and changes in inter-agency linkages and the larger community environment. While measures exist for youth skills (particularly school performance), social skills. and "problem behaviors." proven assessment instruments become scarcer as one moves farther away from youth and their concrete behaviors as the focus of measurement. A "Catch-22" situation may arise, where programs use narrow outcome measures to assess complex ecologically-oriented programs. simply because there are so few valid and reliable alternatives

(Weiss 1988). But the measures chosen do not reflect most of the effort of the program, or its intended effects.

If the program is designed to change a whole community, then the appropriate measurement will be at the community level. Schinke, Orlandi, and Cole (1992) offer an excellent example of measuring community impact: in their case of the effect of Boys and Girls Clubs on substance abuse, parental involvement, and general neighborhood disorganization in public housing projects. Substance abuse was measured by discarded containers and drug paraphernalia found on project grounds: parental involvement was measured by participation in tenants associations, youth organizations, and schools: and general neighborhood disorganization was measured by vandalism and graffiti in unoccupied housing units. Parental involvement increased and the other indicators decreased in projects that had Clubs: projects with Clubs also fared better on each measure than comparison projects without clubs. The results led to widespread entree into Public Housing Authorities for the Boys and Girls Clubs, which now operate over 100 clubs on housing project grounds.

Measuring Change

Another issue in the selection of appropriate outcome measures is the degree to which the instrument can detect change over Ume (and whether the instrument is sensitive to relatively small program effects). Many scales and other instruments to measure outcomes are derived from laboratory studies of child development which attempt to assess a child's competencies at one point in time. Not all such measures are good at reflecting change. This limitation of the existing measures may be due to the nature of the test items (especially those measuring risky environments, which may not change over time), the lack of test sensitivity. or the inappropriateness of the measure as a operational test of a given program goal.

Measuring Behaviors Prevented

Trying to measure things that did not happen (successful prevention) poses additional difficulties. Sometimes evaluators try to measure prevention indirectly, by assessing increases in skills or competencies which may inoculate the recipient against the risk conditions (Bloom 1979). Sometimes an evaluation uses a population rate of something that registers as a marker in some social agency's data system (e.g., city-wide drug arrests for youth; city-wide teen birth rates), even if the intervention has been addressed only to a very small proportion of the whole population (e.g.. one neighborhood). For example, primary prevention programs might be assessed by measuring city-wide or county-wide arrests of juveniles, or teen birth rates, or total school dropout rates, but the program only operated in one community representing only 5 percent of the youth in the city. This practice is clearly an unfair measure of program impact, since it is very unlikely that the program could have affected a whole community. If at all possible, the evaluation should seek system data at the neighborhood level, to assess impact on the population actually reached by the program.

Issues *for Multi-Site Evaluations*

Multi-site evaluations pose their own problems for selecting outcomes to measure. Outside evaluators may impose common outcome categories on all programs in a multi-site evaluation. But this common set of outcomes may not reflect significant aspects of each program in the evaluation. To some extent. the selection of outcome measures might need to be specific to each program site because at least some of the program goals will be highly site-specific.

Even programs with the same nominal goals may prefer different indicators of goal attainment. These differences may be a function of the way in which the program was implemented at the given site, or they may stem from differences in decision-making processes at different program sites. For example, some sites might not allow evaluators to use some measures which they consider overly intrusive, but other sites

may have no problem with the measures. The result may be a great deal of inter-site variability in which program goals get included in the evaluation, whether major program goals are left out for some sites, the nature of the relationship between the program and the evaluation, and the selection of specific measures to operationalize the program goals. These differences across sites may serve as barriers to cross-site comparisons of program effectiveness. particularly if these sites must coordinate with a national evaluation team whose main goal is to assess overall program outcomes.

Another major issue affecting the results of multi-site evaluations is differences in client risk levels. As noted earlier, it is essential that any evaluation, most especially a multi-site one, gather data about client risk levels so that analyses can adjust results to account for client differences in each program in the evaluation. An additional problem for multi-site evaluations is the pattern of client attachment and departure from the program. When some programs try to attract youth for extended periods of years, and others consider their task done in a four to six week period. the probable impacts of the programs are so different that one may not want to include them in the same evaluation.

Identifying Appropriate Comparison or Control Groups

To demonstrate that a program made a difference, outcomes for program participants must be compared to something--either to outcomes for some comparison group of non-participants, or to the participants pre-program behaviors. as their own controls. Own-control designs work best when participants have exhibited a stable characteristic over a number of years (e.g., average annual days of hospitalization), and that stability would be expected to continue if the program does not intervene to change it. These designs are not a good choice for youth, since youth are in too much flux for any pre-program characteristics to be stable, or to be expected to stay stable during the measurement period in the absence of the program. This leaves various comparison or control group options.

We now discuss the choice of potential comparison groups within the larger issue of the choice of evaluation designs, assuming we want to conduct an outcome evaluation. Choice of comparison groups will be examined in light of the specific criteria for service integration programs for at-risk youth, and with reference to how the choice of design, and particularly the choice of comparison groups, will need to take into account the special features of these programs.

In general, the choice of an outcome evaluation design is guided by the need to maximize both internal and external validity, while maintaining the integrity of program operations, allowing the program to operate with as little disruption as possible, and hopefully producing results that are meaningful and useful to the program as well as to other policymakers. There is an inherent trade-off between internal and external validity. Internal validity refers to the validity of conclusions about whether a given treatment was causally related to the measured outcomes, while external validity refers to the generalizability of the evaluation findings across subjects, time, and settings (Mark and Cook 1984). Internal validity is improved when one can control or explain away all possible extraneous influences on the relationship between treatment intervention and measured effects. But when one attempts to control for all potential sources of variation, the generalizability of the findings (external validity) usually suffers. Internal validity is maximized through the choice of a sound evaluation design with an appropriate control group. External validity can be improved by using random selection, or by deliberately sampling for heterogeneity. or by selecting prototypes or "modal instances" of specific people, settings. and times for inclusion in the evaluation. or by specifying the population of interest.

Ideally, one would want to randomly assign participants to "treatment" and "no-treatment" groups. Random assignment to groups will, on the average, assure comparability of these groups at the outset, thereby ruling out selection bias. However, random assignment of youth to program and no-program groups is rarely possible (Mark and Cook 1984). due to:

- Resistance by program personnel:

- The likelihood that the random assignment process will be compromised due to refusals or participant attrition:
- Reactions of participants:
- Operational errors in the randomization process which would result in nonequivalence of the groups.

Some features of comprehensive service integration programs for at-risk youth also argue against random assignment to groups, such as the focus on individualized assessment of a youths service needs and a coordinated, case management approach to meeting these needs. Random assignment would prevent both of these service functions from occurring, since assignment to groups would not be based on meeting the needs of the individual but rather on meeting the needs of the research.

Without random assignment to groups, we must investigate alternative means of ensuring that the planned "treatment" and "comparison" groups are equivalent at the outset of the evaluation study. Some alternatives to consider include the use of a matching strategy in which comparison group subjects are matched to similar intervention group subjects on a variety of key criteria such as risk status, indicators of risk, age, gender, etc. 'Iwo types of matching are possible: proportional and one-to-one. In proportional matching, the average mix of participant characteristics in the intervention and comparison groups are matched, so that, in general, the groups are deemed to consist of similar types of individuals. This type of matching can be made more effective by correcting statistically during analysis for selection bias. A more effective but time-consuming and costly approach is one-to-one matching, in which comparison group participants are meticulously selected because they possess the same set of characteristics as each member of the intervention group. Finally, one can match "populations," selecting treatment schools and comparison schools (e.g., Zabin et al. (1986). or treatment housing projects and comparison housing projects (Schinke, Orlandi and Cole 1992). or treatment communities and comparison communities (Polit. Quint. and Riccio 1988). where the population characteristics of the comparison sites are matched as well as possible to those of the treatment sites.

There is also a form of statistical matching which occurs once all study participants are recruited. Here, the analysis of post-treatment scores includes only those intervention and control subjects with similar pretest scores. These matching schemes are all highly flawed and their unreliability may lead to an underadjustment for existing group differences which might result in a pseudo-treatment effect (Mark and Cook 1984). In addition. since the central characteristic of the program participants for these comprehensive, service integration programs is their at-risk status, any matching of youth according to risk status will hinge on the accuracy of these risk measures. At present, most measures of risk (in our sense of the term which includes risky environments and risk markers) tend to suffer from too many false positives: they identify youth as high risk although the youth never exhibits later dysfunction or problem behavior.

In a "quasi-experimental" approach, the individuals typically self-select into treatment or are assigned to treatments by program personnel. In the target programs, the case manager will generally determine the set of services each youth will receive. In some programs, it will also be true that youth participate in some recreational or developmental activities whether or not they receive "services" from a case manager. In fact, these programs are likely to see the activities as "the program," and the services as important but for use "as needed."

One possibility often used in evaluations is the pretest-posttest, nonequivalent groups design, In this design, measures are taken prior to the intervention and then following the intervention (the posttest) for both a treatment group and a nonequivalent control group. Usually, the nonequivalent control group will consist Of either no-treatment or some minimal level of service provision. An obvious choice for a potential control group would be youth from the community who are not involved in the program. The youth may be drawn from the same community or. in cases where the program is particularly well-integrated in the community. the control group youth may come from another community which is matched according to its social indicators and quality of life.

The primary threat to the internal validity of the pretest-posttest nonequivalent groups design is "selection-maturation." This problem occurs when the observed effect may be due to the participants in the two groups maturing or developing at varying rates, independent of program effects. This problem often occurs in evaluations of compensatory education programs, when the treatment group consists of the most educationally disadvantaged but the control group consists of individuals whose academic performance and rate of increase in school achievement is higher than that of the more disadvantaged group. Since the control subjects are maturing at a faster rate than the experimental group participants, any change due to treatment would be obscured by the maturational change in the control group. Although attempts should be made to ensure that individuals in the intervention and control groups are similar on key characteristics. we have already pointed out how difficult this is. Without the guarantee of equivalence that random assignment brings to the evaluation, selection bias rather than treatment effect may account for any observed impacts.

A second potential comparison strategy, available with large programs, might be to use sub-groups of the intervention participants. Each group could differ in planned ways, such as the mix of services or the level of intensity of services they receive. The greater number of services offered by comprehensive, service integration programs for at-risk youth ensures that there will be a wide range of intervention sub-groups that might make plausible comparison groups. But perhaps the range will be too wide, and too few individuals will have received similar services. In order for this to work as an evaluation design, the program would have to create systematic variations in its offerings to clients independent of client need. It would not work as an evaluation design if the analytic sub-groups were composed after services were provided, because then the level of presenting service needs (client risk levels or client difficulty) would confound the composition of the sub-groups.

If the sub-group approach is done properly, the comparison would involve identifying the mix of services that provided the greatest change from pre- to post-

treatment. It would thereby answer a slightly different evaluation question from the one answered by a no-treatment control group. When using a no-treatment control group, we are essentially asking "is the target experimental program better than no program?" But with a set of planned comparison groups, we are assuming that the answer to the former question is affirmative and we want to now determine which mix of services or which specific services are the "active ingredients" of the program.

If one were not as interested in answering the question of treatment impact, one could design a study which used the case management feature of the programs to advantage by first studying and identifying those factors which predict the services an individual will be offered. Knowledge of the factors used by case managers in determining service needs might become a useful focus of the outcome evaluation, rather than strict attention to treatment effects per se. By tying knowledge of selection factors to service mix, and then comparing clients who received different clusters of services on their degree of change over time, one could obtain useful information about both treatment effectiveness and treatment processes and design. A cautionary note here is that by using a less rigorous design, causal inferences regarding change over time may become tenuous. In other words, it will be harder to justify the conclusion that the changes were due to the type of treatment received.

Another potential method for generating control or comparison groups is to consider cohorts as controls. Schools, for example, advance children from one grade to another, so that children from one group are together from one grade level to the next. Cohorts are groups of individuals or other units that follow each other through both formal (e.g., schools) and informal (e.g., families) institutions. Since cohorts tend to be similar in background characteristics, they make it more likely that groups will be equivalent at the outset of the evaluation. In an evaluation of comprehensive service integration programs for at-risk youth, particularly those located or linked to schools, we might use as control groups the children from earlier and later grades and then follow all younger and older cohorts across time. If. for example. the school-based program resulted in decreased teenage pregnancies, we would expect to see the

strongest results among those cohorts who were exposed to the intervention the longest. This is essentially the pattern reported by Zabin et al. (1986). Similar benefits, such as preventing school dropout, might be demonstrated by including cohorts of children from Grades 5 through 11 and then following them over time until the youngest children reached the highest grade level.

History is one of the major threats to the internal validity of the cohort-as-control design, particularly since participants' experiences in the program may change over time as a function of different policies, funding levels, and the typical "fine-tuning" which occurs with most innovative programs. Thus, different cohorts might be exposed to different experiences and influences, depending upon which year they became eligible for the program and how old they were when they received these services. In the end the cohorts may no longer be equivalent, due to these differences in program experiences. Given the innovative nature of many of the services we are interested in. cohort designs may only be appropriate for comprehensive service integration programs for at-risk youth once the program is relatively well-defined. has been operational for some time. and has been relatively "set" in terms of the nature and intensity of the services offered.

Finally, another source for comparison data involves using the treatment group as its own control in a removed treatment design. By planning the introduction of specific services followed by their removal, and carefully measuring the effects on participants at each transition point, a case may be made for the benefits of particular treatment units or services. This design has the advantage of also helping to identify "active ingredients" of the program, but there are many shortcomings. There must be some reason to expect to see changes in program participants shortly after the introduction and again the removal of a service component. Generally, the prevention focus of these services makes it unreasonable to expect that one would find such short-term results. In addition, an ethical problem arises if treatment removal is frustrating for the participants or reduces their level of commitment to the program.

The internal validity of all of the designs just discussed could be enhanced by using multiple measurement points in assorted time series designs such as multiple baseline measures, simple or interrupted time series, or other forms of longitudinal procedures. These could be added on to a multiple comparison group pre-test-posttest design to rule out threats such as history or maturation.

One of the main problems with multiple testing designs, in which treatment or comparison group individuals serve as their own controls over time, is that attrition will increase over time and may nullify any attempts to establish equivalence between groups. As noted earlier, subject attrition may be extensive in programs for at-risk youth, since the key task of the program is to "hook" the youth and get them committed to the program. While youth may be committed initially, they are also subject to many influences which may draw them away. A typical pattern for these youth might be that they come to the program for a short while but then stay away for a period of time before returning. This would make it difficult to determine exactly how much of the program or intervention the youth actually received, and reduce the chances of treatment impact. It might be possible to group participants according to the levels of service received and then compare outcomes over time. Treatment impact might be observed if those who received more services showed greater changes than those who received lower levels of service, but there is still the problem of ruling out selection bias. Clients who received more services might have been more motivated, or might have been more troubled, or might have been different in other ways, so that characteristics of the individuals affected self-selection and treatment exposure to account for the positive changes.

Reducing Attrition at Follow-up

Any evaluation interested in learning whether a program makes a long-term difference for clients faces the problem of recontacting all the people who participated in the program during some follow-up time period such as one year after program entry. Researchers often cannot find a significant number of participants in this

follow-up effort, and this probiem is known as attrition from follow-up. Next to the problem of defining the comparison group, maintaining follow-up participation will be the hardest task, but the most critical one for producing convincing results.

Initial sample sizes must be large enough to assure that the final follow-up sample will have enough respondents to test hypotheses even with expected attrition. Excessive attrition (a final sample size that is too small) will reduce the power of statistical tests, which in turn will increase the risk of Type II error (finding no effects when in fact there are effects).

Another consequence of follow-up attrition is that the intervention and comparison groups may no longer be comparable at the time of follow-up. For example. if members of one group are harder to find than members of the other group for systematic reasons (e.g., spending more time in jail), results obtained through follow-up on important variables will be biased, and any conclusions drawn will be unreliable. Follow-up methods must assure, to the extent possible, that people lost to follow-up do not differ in important ways from the people for whom data were collected. At the very least, biases introduced by attrition should be examined.

Maintaining contact with both treatment and control/comparison groups at follow-up is essential for results to be credible. Often not enough resources or ingenuity is put into this effort, particularly if the follow-up is left to program staff on top of their regular duties, rather than assigned to people whose only job it is to complete follow-ups. There are a variety of methods for reducing attrition to follow-up, including multiple time period tracking. paying clients, offering a lottery or prize for keeping in touch, and securing the cooperation of program staff (who often will continue to have contact with the attrited cases but may be too busy to tell the evaluators). Researchers can contact other family members and friends. schools. drivers license bureaus, credit bureaus, unemployment office records. and even debt collection or detective agencies. Some evaluations have had particular success in tracking down the program participants for follow-up interviews. For instance. the Perry Preschool Project conducted follow-up interviews with participating children five,

ten, fifteen and twenty years following the intervention (Berreuta-Clement et al. 1984), achieving response rates of 90-95 percent. Many of these longitudinal investigations provide interesting case studies of methods for reducing attrition at follow-up.

SUMMARY: RELEVANCE FOR SITE VISITS

This chapter has discussed evaluation issues specific to youth-serving programs, to service integration efforts, and to general issues of conducting evaluations with community programs. It has also discussed issues surrounding the selection of appropriate outcome measures and appropriate comparison or control groups.

Anyone potentially interested in evaluating programs for at-risk youth might explore a number of these issues. The history and community context of the program will be particularly important to understand since it will help determine the scope of a potential evaluation. One would also want to understand as much as possible about existing SI linkages and arrangements and how these came about. Given the importance of program goals in determining what outcomes to measure, one would want to talk with program and community informants at length to understand what the program is trying to do and how it sees its present approach as advancing those goals for its clients. In addition to a focus on potential evaluability, it would be important to catch the "gestalt" of the program and understand the choices faced by programs that try to serve at-risk youth. One would also explore program goals and program approaches in order to understand what programs think youth need and how they feel they have to go about attracting and supporting them.

The potential evaluator should be interested to learn whether the programs have participated in any evaluations. or whether they have thought about evaluation. Their attitudes toward evaluation should be assessed, and discussions should address what an evaluation would have to look like in order to be compatible with their program operations. It is important to examine any record-keeping systems they may have, and look at the mechanisms they have developed for recording participation and

tracking user/client service needs and service receipt. It is also important to discuss the issues of how "clients" are defined and how the programs try to affect families and neighborhoods, if they do. If comprehensiveness is a focus, one would examine what the programs mean by "comprehensive" and the various routes they have taken to achieve access to services for their clients. Finally, one would explore with the programs their reasons for developing and participating in an SI network and what they think the network is doing for them and their clients.

We conclude with a quick summary of issues covered and the implications of our discussion for designing evaluations.

EXHIBIT 3.1: SUMMARY OF EVALUATION ISSUES AND IMPLICATIONS

ISSUE	IMPLICATIONS
Defining the participant and unit of analysis	Follow participants from point of entry rather than trying to identify "termination;" design evaluation to include components that account for all major program activity. even if much is heavily preventive and definitions of "who is a client" vary with different components.
Effects of varying client risk levels	Collect information at intake reflective of client status on multiple risk indicators, including antecedents, markers, and behaviors: include in evaluation design the ability to determine whether client risk levels affect selection into the program, and services offered once in the program; expect to use risk level indicators as one element in analysis of impacts.
Documenting the program, for impact analysis and for process analysis	Any good evaluation, process or outcome, must include the capacity to document what each client gets, including services and activities, whether delivered by the program itself or through the program's network of referrals and inter-agency associations. For process analysis with SI efforts it is also important to document the process through which services were delivered.
Non-client outcomes of interest	If the evaluation is interested in system change and its impact, plans must be made to assemble and analyze evidence of such change. It is also important to be able to distinguish the effects on client outcomes of SI from those of comprehensiveness, and the effects of SI on comprehensiveness.
Conducting evaluations	In general, outsiders should conduct evaluations, with extensive interaction and participation of program personnel. Programs must be ready for evaluation. in the sense of willingness to cooperate and interest in the results and also in the sense of having adequate systems in place to collect and process the necessary data.
What outcomes and impacts to measure	Outcomes selected for measurement may pertain to individual clients, their families, other members of the community. or the neighborhood as a physical space. For multi-site evaluations, outcomes selected must be relevant to all programs and should also reflect the better part of their goals and activities.
Comparison/control groups	Evaluations are significantly more convincing when they include a control or comparison group. The most likely design for programs of the type examined here is a quasi-experimental design with comparison groups selected from similar communities that do not have the program. Such a design is not as ideal as random assignment, but is a good deal better than no comparison group at all.
Reducing attrition at follow-up	Next to including an appropriate comparison group. nothing is more important to the integrity and persuasiveness of an evaluation than maintaining adequate levels of contact for follow-ups. Given what will already have been invested in the evaluation, it is worth considerable trouble and expense to assure low attrition to follow-up.

OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMS VISITED

We planned to visit a total of ten programs in six locations that represent a mix of geographic location, target population. and program model. One program (Project Step Ahead in the Bronx) was ultimately dropped from the list because its funding expired and it closed its doors before our field work began. Each of the remaining nine programs serves individual youth, youth and their families, or a whole community. Exhibit 4.2 gives an overview of the programs' basic characteristics. To summarize, the nine programs can be characterized as follows:

- Age Range -- The proportion of 10- to 15-year-old clients served by the programs ranges from about 50 percent to 100 percent.
- Sex -- One of the programs serves only girls: the remainder serve both boys and girls but tend to have more boys. Our impression is that the more the programs' clients come through referrals from formal agencies such as the courts or child protective services. the higher the proportion of boys.
- **Race/Ethnicity** -- Our selection criteria resulted in a deliberately varied group of programs with respect to the race or ethnicity of clients served. Two programs serve almost entirely African-American youth, two serve mostly white youth, one serves mostly Hispanic youth, two serve a mixed group of Hispanic and African-American clients: and two have very ethnically mixed groups of users.
- Focus **of Activities/Services** -- Three programs focus their efforts mostly or exclusively on the youth themselves, but may assist a youth's family if it becomes apparent that help is needed: three programs focus on youth in some of their activities and place a heavy emphasis on involving the families of youth in other components of the program (e.g., for "caseload" clients): three programs have some activities mainly for youth, some services that involve youth and their families, some offerings for any interested community member, and an overarching goal of changing and empowering the whole community.
- Program Model -- The nine programs include one mentoring program, one program focusing on a geographically-defined community, one program operating almost entirely in the schools, three programs that operate in both schools and the community, and three community-based programs. Five of the programs use case management, but these programs vary in the proportion of their youth clients who receive case management. Three programs provide crisis-oriented short-term services.
- **Meeting** Selection **criteria** -- Five of the programs visited met all five of the criteria established for program selection (see above). One program met four criteria. two programs met three criteria, and one program met only two of the criteria. The criterion most often missing was the ability of programs to obtain and record successful service delivery by agencies to which they had referred their clients. Also, several programs did not have formal inter-agency linkages to facilitate service integration (although they did have informal arrangements and understandings with other agencies).

CHAPTER 4

CONDUCT OF THE SITE VISITS

Having completed reviews of risk prevalence among youth and the ability of traditional single-focus programs to help youth avoid serious risk, we turned to an examination of what might be expected from service integration efforts directed toward this population and of issues that might arise in undertaking evaluations of more comprehensive programs for at-risk youth. To ground the results of these reviews in the reality of program operations, we considered it essential to visit a variety of programs that try to deliver comprehensive services, using service integration as at least one mechanism for increasing comprehensiveness. Thus, site visits were included in the study design to achieve several of the project's objectives:

- To understand the full range of program configurations and options for 10- to 15-year-olds. including the programs' sense of their mission or purpose:
- To understand the reasons behind these programs' choices among certain program design alternatives (e.g., whether to emphasize "activities" or "services:" whether to concentrate on prevention or on treatment: whether to adopt a focus on youth. on youth plus their families, on families in general, or on the total neighborhood: whether to strive for comprehensive service delivery):
- To understand the relationship of these programs to their larger community, including both the program's role in the service delivery network and network of supports for youth. and the program's role in relation to other community institutions such as churches and community centers;
- To learn what programs we believe are the benefits of a more comprehensive range of services, and what they believe are the benefits and drawbacks of service integration through collaborative arrangements with other agencies: and
- To gain a sense of the readiness and willingness of programs of this type to participate in evaluations, and what types of evaluations they might be open to (or have already been involved in).

SEARCH PROCEDURES AND CRITERIA FOR SELECTION

The first step in the process of selecting programs that provide comprehensive, integrated services to at-risk youth between the ages of 10 and 15 was consultation

with several experts in the field of youth and youth services. We were looking for programs that met the following criteria:

1. The program serves clients between the ages of 10 and 15;
2. The program conducts comprehensive, individualized needs assessments for individual youth:
3. The program uses the needs assessment as the basis for service planning/case management:
4. The program has developed formal, institutionalized inter-agency linkages (e.g., resource sharing, case management):
5. The program conducts standard follow-ups with agencies to which referrals are made to ensure accountability.

We contacted experts at the following organizations and asked to recommend programs that fit these criteria:

- Charles Stewart Mott Foundation
- Stuart Foundation
- Carnegie Council on Adolescent Development
- National Governor's Association
- Boys and Girls Clubs of America
- Girls Inc.
- Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America
- Children's Defense Fund
- MathTech, Inc.
- National Center for Service Integration
- California School-based Service Integration Project
- National Center for Children in Poverty
- National Network of Runaway and Youth Services
- Erickson Institute
- National Resource Center for Youth Services

In addition, two publications (Partnerships for Youth 2000: A Program Models Manual, 1988; The Future of Children: School-Linked Services, 1992) provided program descriptions and contact information. Based on these resources, we assembled an initial list of more than 30 programs to consider for five site visits.

HHS guided the process of shortening this initial list with several preferences. Since this project is exploratory and meant to generate new information, programs which have already received a great deal of publicity or for which evaluation results have been reported were taken off the list (e.g., the Door, New Beginnings, New Futures, and the New Jersey School-Based Youth Services Program). Two lesser-

known programs were ruled out because the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation (ASPE) at HHS is funding them as service integration demonstration models. Since ASPE is familiar with these two programs, we considered further inquiry unnecessary. We eliminaed school-based health clinics from our search as well, since this program model is already quite well known and has been the subject of several evaluations.

These deletions left 20 programs on the list. We conducted telephone interviews with program directors from each of these programs. The interviews ranged in length from ten to forty minutes and covered clientele, intake and other procedures, communities served, and inter-agency connections and arrangements. We eliminated three programs from our list because they serve few or no youth ages 10 to 15. Among the remaining candidate programs, almost all met at least three of our five criteria. Formal inter-agency linkages and tracking of services were the criteria most often left out.

Since only a handful of programs met all five criteria. some flexibility was introduced into the final selection process. For instance, as long as a program was able to meet a youth's service needs through informal ties with other agencies, formal inter-agency agreements were not required. However, to remain on the list a program had to offer individualized service planning, either by case management or counseling. In addition to the five formal program criteria, final program selection was also based on a desire to have the final set of programs represent a good mix across geographic regions. serve youth of diverse racial or ethnic backgrounds, and use a variety of program models (e.g., residential, school-based and community-based: case management, treatment, activities/enrichment: crisis, medium-length. long-term).

We presented HHS with a list of the eight most promising examples of lesser-known comprehensive, integrated service programs for at-risk youth aged 10 to 15. Based on HHS recommendations, we dropped two California programs. Two programs that had been excluded because they met relatively few of our five criteria Were reintroduced because they represented interesting program models (Big Brothers/Big

Sisters of Greater Miami and Project Step Ahead in the Bronx). We also substituted Teen Connections in the Bronx for Teen Connections in South Dakota. In addition, in Nashville and Miami we added one more program each to include programs serving a predominantly African-American clientele, since this population was underrepresented in the array of other sites recommended.

SITE VISIT PROCEDURES

We contacted each program by telephone to arrange the timing of the visit and to establish a schedule of interviews prior to our arrival. Before going on the visit we also obtained each program's brochures, other descriptive literature, and in many cases copies of local newspaper stories about the program and the youth it serves. At most sites the program director or assistant director was available throughout our visit to facilitate meetings and arrangements and answer many formal questions about the program's history, service configuration, mission and goals, future directions, and funding.

We conducted interviews with program directors, directors of individual program components, line workers with direct youth contact, youth, families of youth, mentors or volunteers where relevant, representatives of agencies with which the program has formal or informal linkages. and members of the program's Board of Directors where relevant. Exhibit 4.1 displays the people with whom we conducted interviews and the topics covered with each.

In addition to conducting interviews, we also collected and examined a variety of program documents. These include the program's most recent budget documents (sources of income and cost centers/expenses): all intake forms used for case management; available program statistics: any evaluations or reports containing indications of program impact: miscellaneous other documents such as program brochures, newsletters, curriculum modules, community education materials, and similar material as available.

EXHIBIT 4.1
INTERVIEW TOPICS AND INTERVIEWEES

	Program Director	Mid level Staff	Line Workers	Mentors/ Volunteers	Users/ Clients	Referring Services	SI linkage Agencies	Commty. / Neighb. Informants
Program mission, configuration	X	X	X	X	X			
Sources of funding	X							
Tradeoffs and choices	X							
Relatlons to larger community	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Advantages/disadvantages of comprehensiveness	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Advantages/disadvantages of service integration	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Working with youth. making assessments, getting services to youth			X	X				
Attraction to program. perceptions of program				X	X			
Who send? get feedback? Impressions of program?						X		
Nature of linkages. problems, Issues	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Evaluation willingness	X	X				X	X	
Evaluation readiness	X	X					X	
Evaluation mechanics	X	X	X			X	X	

EXHIBIT 4.2

OVERVIEW OF **PROGRAMS VISITED**
MIAMI/CORAL **GABLES**

Program Name	site Location	**Geo.** Region	**Program Size**	**Pop. Served**	**Type of** Program	**Needs** Case **Assess.**	**Management/ Tracking**	**Agency Linkages**	**Funding Sources**
Belafonte-Tacolcy Center	**Miami, FL**	**South Atlantic; urban**	12500 youth **served each year; case manage-** ment **case-** load 165Oat time	**2½-26-yr-olds; About 80% are 10-15-yr-olds;** 95% **African-** Ametlcan	Schools; **community-** based case **manage-ment; recreation**	Yes	**Yes/Yes**	School sys tern: **Criminal** justice system; Health **clinics; Social service** agencies: Churches	**Federal (HHS/CDC);** State. county. and dty **funds; United** Way; Prtvate donations
Big Brothers/B **ig Sisters** of Greater **Miami**	Coral Gables. FL	**South Atlantic;** Urban	700 age **10-** 18; 50% are **10-15-yr-** olds; 400 **have mentor; 300 waiting**	40% **African-American;** 40% white; **20% Hlsp. All from single-parent hholds**	Men **tor/** Role model	Yes	**Mentor may** refer youth to **services, but no formal documen-tation**	**Loose linkages with** community **agencies**	**Private sector** donations and **United** Way

EXHIBIT 4.2, continued
OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMS VISITED
COLORADO

Program Name	site Location	Geo. Region	Program Size	Pop. Served	Type of Program	Needs Assess.	Case Management/ Tracking	Agency Linkages	Funding Sources
china up Youth and Family Services, Inc.	Colorado Springs, co	Mountain; Urban and rural areas	Public sector referrals only; 513 10-18-yr-olds; 331 10-15-yr-olds in 1991	69% white 14% African-Amertcan; 12% Hispanic; 1% Native Amertcan; 4% Other	Famtly Preser-vatlon: Youth shel ter; Famtly therapy; Detentton alterna-tives	Yes	Yes/Yes	Formal agreements wtth CMHC. cmty health ctr, juv. court, sch. system; member, con-sortium of youth-serving agencies	State and county funds; United Way; prtvate donations
Garfield Youth services	Garfield County, co 3 offices	Mountatn: Small town and rural	692 youths tn 1991; 381 10-15-yr-olds	over 90% white; 5% Hispanic	Commun-ty-based case manage-ment	Yes	Yes/Yes	Contracts or collabs. with most cmty agendes; letters of commttmen t with network of host homes for runaways.	County. state, and Federal funds; prtvate donations

EXHIBIT 4.2. **continued**

OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMS **VISITED**
NASHVILLE

Program Name	site Location	**Geo.** Region	**Program Size**	Pop. Served	Type **of** Program	**Needs** Assess.	Case **Management/ Tracking**	**Agency Linkages**	**Funding Sources**
I Have a Future	Nashville, TN	East South **Central;** Urban	over 100 youths sewed per week; **150** enrolled total	**10-17-yr-old residents** of 2 **public** housing **projects; 98% African-**American	Neighbor-hood center or "club" **in housing** projects	Yes	**Yes/Yes**	City contract for **summer JTPA** program; **TSU** tutoring; Cath. Church parenting sktlls classes.	**Private** foundations: state funds
Oasis Center	Nashville, **TN**	East South Central; Urban, some rural counties served	**2,500-2,700 12-21-yr-olds** served yearly; **50%+** are **12-15-yr-olds**	**80% white, 20% African-American**	**Community-based crisis services,** including **shel** ter; **school-based curriculum** programs	Yes	Yes/Yes	Alcohol and drug council; Juvenile court; public schools; Churches; Private counseling **services**	**45%** state and Federal funds; **30%** United Way; **5%** program fees; **20%** donations

EXHIBIT 4.2, **continued**

OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMs VISITED
NEW YORK CITY

Program Name	site **Location**	Geo. Region	**Program Size**	Pop. **Served**	**Type of Program**	Needs **Assess.**	Case **Management/ Tracking**	**Agency Linkages**	**Funding Sources**
Center for Family **Life** in sunset Park	Brooklyn, **NY**	Mid **Atlantic;** Urban	**2,000+** 5-18-yr-olds every year who are **children in families** served by program	**80%** Hispanic; **Growing Asian** pop.: **Small African-**American **pop.**	After-school **activities; Family-**based case manage-ment	Yes, for families **receiv-ing case** manage-ment	Yes, for **families /** Yes. for **families**	Mbr. **cmty.** hum. services cabinet; Informal **links with** Lutheran Med. Center, adol. drug counseling center, **income** maintenance center, schools	**60% from City** Dept. of Youth **Services;** foundations: donations
Teen Connec-tions	Bronx, NY	**Mid** Atlantic; Urban	About 30 youth now **receive** case manage-**ment**	**12-15-yr-old girls; 80% African-American; 20%** Hispanic	School- and **community-**based case manage-ment	Yes	**Yes/Yes**	**Linkages with** many health **clinics,** Planned Parenthood: May refer to **social services**	Kellogg Foundation; Girls Inc.

EXHIBIT 4.2, continued

OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMS VISITED
HOUSTON

Program Name	Site Location	Geo. Region	Program Size	Pop. Served	Type of Program	Needs Assess.	Case Management/ Tracking	Agency Linkages	Funding Sources
Communities in Schools	Houston, X	**South; Urban**	**Over** 10.000 students; 3100 are caseload students	Students **K-** 12; ages 5-2 1 **yrs;** 51% **African-American; 45% Hispanic;** 4% **white/ Asian/other**	**School-** based case **manage-** ment	Yes	Yes/Yes	Public agencies out-place workers **in** schools or otherwise make **services available**	Public **funding 48%; Private funding** 53% (half of private are from local foundations)

CHAPTER 5

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

During site visits we worked to gain a basic idea of each program's scope of activities and services. We also wanted to learn about the program's history, who it serves, its role in the larger service network of its community, and its involvement in evaluation activities. We also directed many of our specific inquiries toward understanding how each program handled several issues we think of as cross-cutting.

This chapter presents descriptions of the nine programs we visited. Each description is organized into the following sections:

- Brief history.
- Current mission, goals, objectives.
- Service configuration.
- Current clientele/users.
- Type and makeup of SI network.
- Funding sources.
- Evaluation.

After the reader gains an idea from these descriptions of what each program does and how it relates to its larger community, we take up a discussion of the important cross-program issues in Chapter 6.

THE BELAFONTE-TACOLCY CENTER, INC.

Executive Director:	**Yvonne McCullough**
City/State:	**Miami, Florida**
Phone Number:	(305) 751-1295

Brief History

Belafonte-Tacolcy Center began in 1967 as a grassroots youth-serving

organization founded by a group of young men and was originally known as The Advisory Committee of Liberty City Youth (TACOLCY). Its core youth-serving programs stem from this time. The name was changed to Belafonte-Tacolcy Center in 1969 to commemorate a donation to the new facility by singer/actor Harry Belafonte. In 1970 it incorporated as a private non-profit organization, The City of Miami owns the present Tacolcy facility, which was built in 1969, and leases it indefinitely to Belafonte-Tacolcy Center.

The Belafonte-Tacolcy Center's core mission has not changed significantly over the years, but new activities and programs have been added over time in response to community needs. The original youth programs included recreational activities, enrichment groups, a summer youth employment program, youth leadership groups, and a cultural arts program. These are still the core activities at Belafonte-Tacolcy. In general, programs added later focus on preventing specific problems such as alcohol and drug abuse, academic failure, gang membership, HIV/AIDS, and youth unemployment. and on promoting child and adolescent development.

After the 1968 race riots, which took place largely in the Liberty City area where Belafonte-Tacolcy is situated, the second Executive Director of Belafonte-Tacolcy. Otis Pitts, started the Tacolcy Economic Development Corporation (TEDC). TEDC is not a program offering services for youth. Bather, TEDC began with the goal of rebuilding the neighborhood, and continues to contribute to its maintenance and further development through large projects such as building apartments and shopping centers. Its rationale is that economic development creates jobs. improves neighborhood safety, and makes available more affordable housing, thus enhancing the local economy. Belafonte-Tacolcy Center owns a shopping center developed by TEDC, and a portion of the profits get funnelled back into the Center to support its

youth programs.

Belafonte-Tacolcy has added several program components for youth since 198 1. **The Community** Outreach Intervention and Cultural Appreciation Program (COICAP) was added in that year as a school dropout and juvenile delinquency prevention program. The school-based Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Program was developed at approximately the same time. Belafonte-Tacolcy worked with a number of other community agencies to start a Haitian Outreach Center in the late 1980s to provide outreach and one-site access to many services for newly arrived Haitian immigrants. The most recent program additions include a community-based HIV/AIDS awareness program (1989) and a Anti-Gang Program (1990).

The history of Belafonte-Tacolcy also reveals strong continuity between the initial cohorts of youth served by the Center and today's youth. Many of the program's current leaders and managers were themselves youth participants in Belafonte-Tacolcy when it first started in the 1960s.

Current **Mission, Goals, Objectives**

The overall mission of Belafonte-Tacolcy is to provide "diversified services to children. youth, and young adults aged 2% to 26 years that can allow them to become responsible, productive citizens." The goals the program has set to carry out this mission include: increasing social functioning. building leadership skills, and fostering healthy adolescent development. The program emphasizes comprehensive services that span a wide developmental continuum. from preschool-aged children to young adults. All phases of a youths development are addressed through a mix of educational, counseling, recreational, vocational. and leadership training activities. The Center functions as a community center or "clubhouse" with a strong prevention

focus.

preventive interventions, typically delivered in group settings either on-site or at schools, focus on drug and alcohol abuse, school dropout, educational development, juvenile delinquency, gang membership, and HIV/AIDS awareness and health enrichment. The physical facility provides comfortable, aesthetically pleasing surroundings where children and youth can spend a portion of their time each day. Belafonte-Tacolcy also collaborates with other community agencies, including mental health centers, health crisis counseling, food banks, recreational centers, churches, and local private groups such as the Private Industries Council (PIC). Its programs primarily target the children and youth themselves, and secondarily target parents, who participate in individual counseling, group meetings, and workshops.

Service Configuration

Specific program components are delivered at the Belafonte-Tacolcy Center and at a number of elementary, middle. and high schools. There are a variety of programs aimed at younger children. including a meal program, day care and after-school care, and other child development enrichment activities. There are also a number of activities aimed at older adolescents and young adults, including the Stay-in-School project, the Youth Vocational Training and Employment Opportunity Program, and adolescent development enrichment activities. Since the focus of this report is at-risk youth aged 10 to 14. we will deal primarily with activities geared toward this older group.

The basic model of all prevention activities at Belafonte-Tacolcy consists of a group workshop typically delivered within a classroom setting. in which the Belafonte-Tacolcy staff member presents a formal curriculum and at the same time identifies

more serious problems in specific individuals. Those youth identified in the workshops as being at high risk are then offered more intensive services at Belafonte-Tacolcy. consisting of comprehensive needs assessment, academic tutoring, peer counseling, and parental support. The parent or youth may also be referred to outside services including mental health centers, health crisis counseling centers, child welfare agencies, or other community-based groups. Belafonte-Tacolcy uses this basic model in the Community Outreach Intervention and Cultural Appreciation Program (COICAP), the Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Program, the Anti-Gang Program, and the HIV/AIDS health awareness program. A variation of this basic model involves identifying the high risk youth through their participation in recreational and sports development programs at Belafonte-Tacolcy and then referring these youth for comprehensive assessment and more intensive services if required.

The central, and longest-running, prevention activity at Belafonte-Tacolcy is the Community Outreach Intervention and Cultural Appreciation Program (COICAP). This is a combined crime prevention and school dropout prevention program for youth 6 to 18 years of age. Most youth are referred by school counselors and teachers or the juvenile justice system, typically the courts. Some youth are also 'Walk-ins": they ask for help with school and, after assessment, become eligible for all program activities. COICAP offers an extensive psychosocial risk assessment, including a home visit, which is followed by an individualized treatment plan. Most plans include after-school educational and developmental workshops that emphasize self esteem building: anxiety management: decision making: problem solving: and academic skills enhancement consisting of tutoring, diagnostic assessment, monitoring progress. and working with school teachers. Finally, parents of COICAP youth become involved in parenting skills development workshops and family counseling if appropriate. Youth

in COICAP also participate in a variety of field trips, including Outdoor Challenge, a wilderness stress/challenge program.

The Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Program is similar to COICAP but works with youth at risk for becoming involved in drugs. The program attempts to provide a comprehensive support system through a combination of school-based enrichment workshops, supervised recreational activities, educational tutoring/enrichment, individual counseling. and home visits. Belafonte-Tacolcy staff provide workshops on drug abuse prevention within the classrooms at various elementary and middle schools. Youth identified in these workshops by Belafonte-Tacolcy staff as requiring further assistance are then referred to the Center itself. There they may receive a more comprehensive assessment of needs and more intensive services and activities that follow the overall model of service delivery at Belafonte-Tacolcy (group and individual counseling, workshops in esteem building and refusal skills, academic tutorlng, parenting skills development workshops and individual parental counseling, and referral to other agencies).

There are a variety of additional prevention and enrichment programs for youth in the 10 to 14 year age range. The Anti-Gang Program offers weekly developmental workshops to 20 4th, 5th. and 6th grade classes in two primary schools. The workshops are geared to children of former gang members and children who "hang out" with older gang members, and focus on building self esteem. stress management, drug education. academic monitoring, individual counseling. parental involvement. and assessments.

The Belafonte-Tacolcy Health Enrichment Program provides HIV/AIDS education throughout the community (e.g.. in schools. churches, beauty salons and barbershops, and other places where teens and young adults congregate). The core

Health Enrichment Program consists of five one-hour sessions presented to classrooms, church groups, or other assembled groups of youth or parents. The program is delivered through a variety of techniques including videos, concerts, street outreach, lectures, music, role plays, and discussion groups. In school settings, Belafonte-Tacolcy staff provide a school-board approved, in-class HIV/AIDS awareness curriculum to all students. Finally. Belafonte-Tacolcy operates a youth crisis telephone line, conducts an off-campus work-study program involving college students doing peer mentoring and tutoring, provides a summer youth employment and training program, and works with other agencies in the Haitian Outreach Center.

current **Clientele/Users**

As noted earlier, Belafonte-Tacolcy serves children, youth, and young adults spanning the ages of 2½ to 26 years. All children, youth, and their parents living in Liberty City are eligible for the programs and activities. Specific programs are geared toward various age groups as follows: day care is offered for 2½-5-year-olds. after-school care is provided to children 6- 13 years old, the Liberty City youth enrichment programs (including COICAP and other prevention modules) are targeted at youth from 6 to 18 years of age, and the Stay-In-School, the Outdoor Challenge, and the Youth Vocational Training and Employment Opportunities programs are aimed at youth 14 years of age and older.

The general profile of youth participating in Belafonte-Tacolcy programs mirrors the sociodemographic makeup of the Liberty City area: approxlmately 75 percent are African-American, 20 percent are recent Haitian immigrants and refugees, and 5 percent are Hispanic. Most of these children and youth live in poor single-parent households and are exposed to open-air drug selling, neighborhood crack houses.

high rates of criminal activity, and frequent violence. In general, Belafonte-Tacolcy considers all children living in Liberty City to be at risk and thus eligible for any Belafonte-Tacolcy programs.

Each component program of Belafonte-Tacolcy has its own target population within the general category of children and youth living in Liberty City. To participate in the COICAP program, youth must have been involved with the juvenile justice system and/or have displayed academic performance problems that indicate a high likelihood of dropping out of school. The Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Program conducted in school classrooms involves the worker targeting an entire class that contains a high number of youth displaying poor school performance, behavioral problems, truancy, and/or prior drug involvement. Classrooms are identified by the school principal and teachers in conjunction with the Belafonte-Tacolcy worker. During the in-class workshop the Belafonte-Tacolcy worker identifies individual children who require more intense preventive interventions. The Anti-Gang Program originally served mainly the children of former gang members, but slow recruitment led the program to expand to youth showing behavior problems in school (as identified by the school guidance counselor). The Health Enrichment Program featuring HIV/AIDS awareness goes to all youth attending Dade County schools located in the Liberty City area, as well as to parents and other members of the community through church groups and other street venues (e.g., beauty salons and barber shops).

Type and Makeup of SI Network

Belafonte-Tacolcy is involved in three linkage networks. The first involves informal liaisons with other agencies in the Liberty City community. Second, Belafonte-Tacolcy has relatively well-developed links to the area schools through the

Dade County School Board. Finally, Belafonte-Tacolcy is a partner with other agencies in two community development projects, the Haitian Outreach Center and the Tacolcy Economic Development Corporation.

Belafonte-Tacolcy has established informal ties to a number of agencies in the community including mental health centers, health crisis centers, the Department of Social Services, food banks, recreational centers, the James E. Scott Community Association (a direct service agency), and the juvenile courts and juvenile justice departments. Staff also sit on a number of interagency councils within the Liberty City area, each of which addresses a specific community issue such as hurricane relief, drug and alcohol abuse. mental health, and youth problems. These informal linkages come into play when staff note that a youth has a particular need that another agency can meet.

A highly developed set of links exists between Belafonte-Tacolcy and various elementary, middle, and high schools in the Liberty City area. These arrangements, formalized in written documents, involve drug abuse prevention, anti-gang. and health enrichment programs which Belafonte-Tacolcy delivers in school classrooms. In addition, youth already enrolled in the Stay-in-School Program may be released from classes for individual work on school grounds with a Belafonte-Tacolcy staff person. Belafonte-Tacolcy staff also frequently consult with school principals, vice-principals, guidance counselors, and teachers about individual youth.

Finally, Belafonte-Tacolcy Center participates in the Haitian Outreach Center, a collaborative effort of the United Way. the Salvation Army, New Horizons, Legal Services of Greater Miami, and the Center for Haitian Studies. The Haitian Outreach Center is a comprehensive multi-service center that addresses many needs of Haitian immigrants such as helping parents register their children for school. conducting

workshops on how to deal with immigrant problems, and holding English as a Second Language courses. The Salvation Army donates space and United Way funds pay for staff salaries of workers out-placed from many community agencies (Belafonte-Tacolcy has a full-time staff person at the Center).

Belafonte-Tacolcy has an established plan for dealing with outside agencies who want to work with the center or who want to reach the youth at Belafonte-Tacolcy to fill in service gaps with new projects that will involve new funding. Once Belafonte-Tacolcy and the agency agree to work together to obtain funding and develop the new service, they draft and sign a written agreement. Acting on the agreement is understood to be contingent upon receiving the funding to support the project. Funding sources for these collaborations typically consist of state or Federal agencies with competitive grant programs: Belafonte-Tacolcy serves as the fiscal agent for grants resulting from successful applications. If a grant application is funded a Belafonte-Tacolcy program manager and outside agency personnel establish a more polished version of the working concept and solidify working relationships between Center staff and an individual staff member at the other agency involved. During the last five years, Belafonte-Tacolcy program managers have followed this approach of gaining commitments from cooperating agencies before writing a grant application. Prior to that time they sometimes received money for new programs without having specific agency commitments to cooperate, and found they spent too much of the grant period just setting up the arrangements before program services could begin. Now, agreements are formalized before applying for funding with the official in charge of each cooperating agency.

Funding Sources

Belafonte-Tacolcy receives funds from local, state, and Federal funding entities and from the United Way: it has an annual 1992 budget of $1.6 million. The breakout by funding sources is: 27 percent from Federal agencies, 19 percent from state agencies, 38 percent from local sources, and 16 percent from the United Way. Approximately one-third of local funds come from private donations. In the past several years some major changes have occurred in the proportion of funds from each source. United Way funds have remained relatively constant over the past five years. But as a result of additional fundraising and new programs, the United Way share of Belafonte-Tacolcy's budget has dropped from 48 percent five years ago to its present 16 percent. United Way funds have also fallen slightly in the past year (1 percent for all community agencies receiving funds) due to problems in the local economy. Over the last five years, an increasingly high proportion of program funds in a greatly expanded total budget have come from short-term demonstration programs that provide support for a specified time period.

Evaluation

Program staff at Belafonte-Tacolcy maintain detailed records of client participation in activities, including information on client backgrounds, assessment of needs and risk status and some pre-post tests of drug knowledge or gang affiliation. Staff open files on individual children whenever a child participates in any of the recreation or prevention activities at the Center, whether located on-site, at schools, or in the community.

The agency as a whole develops a three-year plan to describe the scope of current activities and plans for expansion. It is updated every year by the whole

agency. In its annual update, each program or activity specifies the numbers and types of clients it expects to serve, the numbers and types of activities it intends to present or accomplish, and when appropriate, outcomes. An example of outcome measurement is pre-post testing for classroom presentations and group activities, to see whether youth have moved in the desired direction with respect to skills and abilities, knowledge, and behaviors. The manager for each program prepares a quarterly action plan that describes the accomplishments of the previous quarter, plans for the next quarter, and how a shortfall from the previous quarter (if any exists) will be made up during the coming quarter. Belafonte-Tacolcy monitors progress toward quarterly and annual goals through a monthly client service data report developed by the Program Director. This report specifies the number of services provided, the number of clients served, and the overall units (in hours) of service given each month. Programs also use a goal oriented recording system to identify goals for each client (youth and parent or family) and specific objectives to achieve these goals. In addition, many of the recreational activity programs and the school-based workshops also keep records, primarily of attendance, to track a youths participation across a set of Center-based and school-based programs and activities.

The Program Director indicated substantial enthusiasm and willingness to do more in-depth evaluation of the program and was particularly interested in assessing long-term effectiveness using a longitudinal design. She was willing to involve Belafonte-Tacolcy in a research and demonstration project even if it meant changing some of the program procedures to accommodate the research study. However, the program currently lacks the resources and capabilities to participate in more extensive evaluation research. The program generates many forms and reporting tables, but they do not appear to use a computerized database for data entry and

statistical reporting, and information across program components does not seem to be clearly summarized. At this point, senior management may not have enough time or expertise to develop a more systematic information system without requiring significant outside technical assistance and additional resources.

BIG BROTHERS/BIG SISTERS OF GREATER MIAMI

Executive Director: Lydia Muniz
City/State: Coral Gables, FL
Phone Number: (305) 441-9364

Brief History

Big Brothers and Big Sisters have served the Greater Miami community for approximately 35 years. These two organizations joined In 1972 to form Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Greater Miami, an affiliate of Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America. The agency is well-known within the community and offers its clients a diverse range of mentoring or "match" services that are closely monitored by social workers. Originally the program focused solely on its "core match" program--matching interested children between the ages of 6 and 18 who live in single parent families with volunteers who serve as friends and role models. Since the sole criterion for participation (within specified age limits) is that the youth come from a single parent family. the program's clientele are from diverse backgrounds and neighborhoods.

Approximately five years ago the program hired its current executive director, Lydia Muniz. The executive director recognized the need to conduct strategic planning and surveyed the community and the agency's major funder. the United Way. to

obtain perceptions of the organization. In reaction to the perception that the program did not respond to the changing needs of the community, the executive director created a think tank, including the program's senior management team and several generations of board presidents, to develop a new strategic plan. The result was a three-pronged approach to running the organization that includes programming and service delivery, volunteer recruitment, and fund development.

Big Brothers/Big Sisters has an active, committee-driven board involved in the organization's policy decisions. The board undertook significant restructuring approximately five years ago to implement the organization's decision to take a more aggressive role in member recruitment. The organization decided to target parents and younger professionals in an effort to create a more diversified board of directors with the expertise to meet the community's needs. Additionally, to maintain board diversity the board moved away from indefinite terms for its members to three year, renewable terms, The terms are staggered to maintain continuity within the board.

The activities of the new executive director and the restructuring of the agency's board of directors helped to refocus the program's services. Within the past five years the number of specialized program offerings has grown significantly and interest has increased in targeting a wider range of potential volunteer groups (e.g., older adults for the intergenerational match program).

Current Mission, **Goals,** Objectives

The overall mission of Big Brothers/Big Sisters is to support and enhance single parent families by providing volunteer friends and role models who will help children develop their full potential. The children served by Big Brothers/Big Sisters are considered at risk because they come from single parent families.

The key goal of the program is to "provide concerned, responsible volunteers to serve as friends and role models to youth from one percent of Dade County's single parent families before these children "get into trouble." The relationships developed through Big Brothers/Big Sisters have as a major objective: providing positive adult role models through companionship and feedback. The Big Brothers/Big Sisters relationship is also expected to build self esteem and teach the youth new skills. The program has an additional goal of forging community linkages and collaborative partnerships with other organizations to meet the diverse needs of their client population.

Service **Configuration**

Big Brothers/Big Sisters is essentially a role-modeling agency. Social workers closely monitor the mentoring relationships and also provide case management to families in need of referrals for services (e.g., mental health, housing, income maintenance). All potential clients go through a comprehensive m-home assessment by a social worker assigned to the child. The assessment includes an application form (for both the parent and the child) and a home visit to gather information on the family's history, discuss the child's interests and questions, and ascertain the type of volunteer match desired by the parent. Once accepted into the program. the child is placed on a waiting list until an appropriate match is found. The amount of time an individual remains on the waiting list varies depending upon the characteristics of the match participants (e.g., African-American boys take longer to match when they desire African-American male volunteers).

Potential volunteers also undergo extensive screening and assessment. They attend an orientation at which they discuss their expectations and receive an

application form. Orientations occur twice a month at either the central office or one of its satellites. Potential volunteers complete an application and a psychological profile (16PF) and undergo an extensive background check that includes a screening of references, police record, drivers license, and HRS child abuse registry. A social worker assigned to the volunteer also conducts an in-depth home visit that includes an exploration of the potential volunteer's background and past experiences. Approved volunteers are put on a waiting list until the program can match them with an appropriate youth.

Matches are made on the basis of the social worker's professional expertise and take into account the preferences, interests, and characteristics of client, parent, and volunteer. Once matched, the social worker contacts both parties to assess interest in the proposed match. If accepted, the volunteer, social worker, youth, and parent attend a match conference at the child's home to review and sign copies of the program's rules and regulations. Within two months of the match the social worker convenes a goal setting conference to set yearly goals and objectives for the match with all participants. These vary depending upon the needs of the child. The typical first year goal is to establish a relationship with the child.

Standard procedures also include an annual review to evaluate progress toward goal attainment, assess the viability of the match, and generate new goals. The program includes a formalized match termination process that either the parent or volunteer can initiate. The volunteer and youth must spend between three and five hours together each week and the volunteer must make a one year commitment.

Each social worker must spend part of his or her time at satellite offices located throughout Dade County. This allows Big Brothers/Big Sisters to maintain a presence throughout the community. Social workers contact each parent, volunteer,

and child on a set schedule according to the length of the match relationship. They provide support to the volunteer and may refer the parent or child for additional services if needed. Approximately 40 to 50 percent of the caseload requires some type of referral or linkage to a community agency.

Big Brothers/Big Sisters has a variety of match programs to supplement its core program and meet the diverse needs of its client population. The program offerings include:

- Intergenerational Match Program. Since 1989. Big Brothers/Big Sisters has offered an intergenerational match program in which older adult volunteers (aged 55 and up) provide companionship and support to a child. This program is an extension of the core match program, and evolved out of requests from parents for a mentor who is more than just a 'big brother." Greater Miami's intergenerational match program is one of nine pilot sites for national Big Brothers/Big Sisters' intergenerational program initiative. It is a small program, serving 6-7 matches.

- Teen Connections Program. Teen Connections began in 1987 and provides female mentors for 10- to-16-year-old girls who are at risk for teen pregnancy and drug use. Volunteers for this program receive additional training during their orientation and participate in quarterly support groups to discuss issues related to serving this special population.

- Special Needs Program. Since 1990, Big Brothers/Big Sisters has offered a special mentoring program for mentally and physically disabled and developmentally delayed 5-18-year-olds. This is the only program in which clients need not come from a single parent family. The program currently serves 5 matches. Its major goals include: independence, normalization. and the development of leisure time activities.

- *Juvenile Justice Program. The* Juvenile Justice Program began in 1992 to provide mentors to qualifying juveniles (those who are beginning to show evidence of delinquency and may have been involved with the juvenile justice system). The major goal of this program is to provide one-on-one experiences to build the self esteem of this group of at-risk youth. The program targets teenage boys from a local middle school with many high-risk African-American boys. Each child in the program is placed in contact with three adults: 1) a volunteer tutor from a local college or university who spends l-3 hours each week at the school with a child: 2) a Big Brothers/Big Sisters match, and 3) a mentor advocate to help the child deal with any difficulties within the school system (e.g., fighting, poor attendance). This program has an evaluation component that includes comparisons with a control group--a middle school with a similar profile.

- Project C.A.R.E.S. (Children's Advancement through Recreation and Educational Services). Project C.A.R.E.S. is an educational and recreational program for children who are waiting to receive a match. It began in 1990 in reaction to the program's large waiting list and provides activities three times per month to a subset of youth. In its present form the program can accommodate 150 of the approximately 300 children on the program's waiting list. All of the activities are sponsored by local businesses and community groups.

The agency's services and clientele were affected by the devastation caused by Hurricane Andrew. Approximately one-fourth of their existing matches were disrupted as a result of the storm because one or the other partner was displaced from their home, In addition a number of satellite offices were damaged or destroyed. The community is in the midst of rebuilding and Big Brothers/Big Sisters has become involved in new programs to facilitate this process through Project Share, which provides families affected by the hurricane with support, advice, relief, and enrichment by matching them with families who were unaffected.

Current Clientele/Users

Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Greater Miami provides services to Dade County youth between the ages of 6 and 18. Youth between the ages of 6 and 16 may receive matches. which last until the participants reach the age of 18. About half of the youth are 10- to 15-year-olds. All come from single parent families and have little contact with the absent parent, with the exception of some participants in the Special Needs program where living in a single parent household is not a requirement. The program's participants have diverse economic and cultural backgrounds. Approximately fifty percent of the youth participating in active matches during the 199 1- 1992 program year were African-American, 25 percent were Hispanic, and 25 percent were white.

The overall goal of the program is to provide matches to one youth from each of

1200 families--thereby reaching one percent of the county's single parent families. Big Brothers/Big Sisters had approximately 400 active matches during the 1991-1992 program year and approximately 300 children on the waiting list. The majority of the youth participate in the core match program while most of the specialized programs serve only a handful of matches. A subset of the children on the waiting list participate in activities sponsored by Project C.ARE.S.

Clients are commonly referred to the program by a parent. Other referral sources include the youths themselves, school counselors, courts, program participants, and outside agencies. The program is well-known within the community and potential clients often learn about the program through word-of-mouth. Big Brothers/Big Sisters also conducts an extensive advertising and marketing campaign to recruit participants and volunteers. Potential participants go through a structured application process and both the child and parent must indicate their consent before the program accepts a youth.

Type and Makeup of 81 Network

Big Brothers/Big Sisters collaborates with other community agencies both formally and informally. The core program has informal linkages with a variety of agencies including Dade County Youth and Family Development, school counselors, and the Boys/Girls Club, These agencies provide referrals and, in the case of the Boys/Girls Club, the use of their facilities as a meeting place for interested matches. Social workers assigned to the specialized match programs rely upon a different set of informal linkages to obtain referrals or program-related services. For instance, Teen Connections deals with family planning issues and has informal linkages with Planned Parenthood and medical clinics that may serve Teen Connections clients or

meet with matches. The Special Needs program has formed linkages with HRS developmental services, a local mental health center, and various medical service providers to make referrals for clients and their families.

The Juvenile Justice program has forged informal linkages with local universities and minority fraternities and sororities in order to find volunteers, tutor advocates, and mentor advocates to participate in the program. Project C.A.R.E.S. actively pursues community agencies and businesses to sponsor activities to engage youth who are waiting for a match. In the past, they have received support and sponsorship from private companies, such as IBM: churches: sports teams; retail stores: and private clubs.

Big Brothers/Big Sisters has been involved in several joint ventures with community groups to obtain funding and create some of the program's newest components. Formal linkages exist between Big Brothers/Big Sisters and these community groups to run the programs for which they receive funding. Specifically, Big Brothers/Big Sisters collaborated with Switchboard of Miami to create and run its Teen Connections component, with TROY (Teaching and Rehabilitating Our Youth) to create and run the Juvenile Justice Program, and with Parent-to-Parent of Miami to develop and run the Special Needs Program.

The program's success relies on the participation of hundreds of volunteers and much of the agency's efforts goes toward program marketing and volunteer recruitment. The agency has forged linkages with local media representatives and has received in-kind contributions in the form of videotapes, public service announcements, and segments on television and radio shows.

Funding Sources

Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Greater Miami receives the majority of its funding from the United Way. A large portion of its revenue also comes from in-kind donations, mainly advertising and public service announcements. In fact, in-kind contributions for advertising more than tripled from 199 1 to 1992. Other funding sources include:

- Special events such as the annual Toast and Roast, fund raising activities sponsored by the Women's Committee, Inc. for Big Brothers/Big Sisters, and the agency's major annual fund-raising event--Bowl for Kids' Sake.
- Support from foundations such as the Bassett. Cross Ridge, Dade Community, Dunspaugh-Dalton. Thomas J. Lipton, George B. Storer, Winn-Dixie, Wiseheart, and Southeast Banking Corporation foundations and the Mitsubishi Electric Sales America Corporation.
- Contributions collected during the annual membership campaign.
- Bequests, investments, and miscellaneous income.

Evaluation

Until three years ago, the agency's primary data collection methods were limited to telephone calls by board members to a random sample of matches to assess satisfaction with the program, and a recordkeeping review conducted by board members. This system was reevaluated because key decision makers realized that the existing evaluation system was not sufficient for them to measure impact or have up-to-date knowledge of the service needs of the participants and volunteers.

Currently, Big Brothers/Big Sisters maintains extensive documentation on each match/case, match termination, and annual goal setting process. They prepare an annual report with data on:

- The intake process.
- Number of assessments.
- Number of potential volunteers requesting information.
- Source of volunteer inquiries.

- Number of matches made by match type.
- The racial/ethnic distribution of the youth participant and volunteer.

They also conduct an annual survey of current and closed matches to ascertain the participants' (volunteers, parents, clients) perceptions of:

- The appropriateness of the match.
- Helpfulness of the staff.
- Impact of the program (for the volunteer, the evaluation targeted perceived impact on the clients grades, school attendance, teacher relations, self-esteem, peer relations, and family relations).
- Suggestions for improving the program.

The executive director at Big Brothers/Big Sisters has expressed an interest in expanding their existing evaluation structure if funds for a longitudinal program evaluation were available.

CHINS UP YOUTH AND FAMILY SERVICES, INC.

Executive Director: **Gerard Veneman**
City/State: **Colorado Springs, CO**
Phone Number: (718) **475-0562**

Brief History

Chins Up, an acronym for "Children in Need of Supervision," is a private, non-profit agency in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Chins Up serves primarily youth aged 11 to 18 who are referred from social services or the juvenile court system due to juvenile delinquency or other status offenses or who are victims of physical or sexual abuse or family violence. The program began in 1973 after the community expressed a need for emergency shelter care for troubled and runaway youth. The agency started a shelter program consisting of eight beds for troubled boys and girls. In 1978, in response to needs identified in the community for alternative educational services for troubled

youth, Chins Up added a state-certified special education program for the shelter children was added. One year later, in 1979, Chins Up began a Family Therapy Program that focuses on reuniting troubled youth with their families. In 1984, in response to the need for additional foster homes with a therapeutic component, Chins Up initiated a Therapeutic Foster Care Program that recruits, trains, supports, and provides therapeutic services to 15 foster homes and over 25 children.

In 1988, in collaboration with other community leaders, Chins Up was a key player in the founding of the Joint Initiatives for Youth and Families of El Paso County (JI). Joint Initiatives brought together the directors of the county social services, youth services (juvenile justice), mental health, the county school district, health department, and local JTPA to reduce the number of out-of-county placements of runaway, homeless, or abused youth. As of 1992, 14 agencies were full or associate members of JI, and others from the community were seeking membership or attending monthly meetings as observers. In 1990, Chins Up began the El Paso County Family Preservation Program to expand local family preservation services. In 1991, Chins Up was one of ten state-wide pilot programs that was awarded state funding under Senate Bffl 94 to provide an alternative to detention for youthful status offenders through a program called Detention Services for Juveniles (DSJ). Both the family preservation program and DSJ were developed by JI and won by Chins Up through a competitive bidding process. In 1992 Chins Up provides a continuum of preventive and treatment services for troubled youth, including emergency shelter and residential care, special education, therapeutic foster care, family therapy, family preservation, and alternatives to juvenile detention.

current Mission, Goals, Objectives

The mission of Chins Up is: "to provide short-term residential care, therapeutic foster care, and treatment services for children and their families with the goal of supporting, preserving. and promoting the child's welfare. safety, and family relationships wherever possible." Chins Up sees itself as an advocate for children and families and as provider of a continuum of services for troubled youth primarily from El Paso County including Colorado Springs. The philosophy of Chins Up is to work effectively and to collaborate with other agencies in the community, and to use creativity and innovation to integrate services in non-traditional ways.

The mission of Joint Initiatives, as stated in a recent draft of the by-laws is: "to develop and maintain an integrated human services system, for children. youth, and families." In many ways, this site visit report is as much a description of Joint Initiatives as it is a description of the Chins Up program. Although Chins Up was the initial focus of the site visit and participated in forming Joint Initiatives, it is really the combination of Chins Up and Joint Initiatives that constitutes the highly evolved form of service integration operating in Colorado Springs.

Service Configuration

The core program at Chins Up is the short-term residential shelter for abandoned, runaway, and abused youth. This program is not a drop-m type of shelter and only takes youth who are referred from the county Departments of Social Services (DSS), Youth and Victim Services, the Colorado Springs Police Department, or private practitioners. Youth can stay for a maximum of three months and the primary goal of the program is to determine long-term care arrangements for the youth, either by returning the youth back to the parents or seeking alternative

custody or foster care. Youth in the residential program receive ongoing individual case assessments, medical attention and health services provided through the Community Health Center, individual and group counseling, and transportation for emergencies. Experienced therapists and managers are on call 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Residential shelter staff include a Residential Director, two Case Directors, and 35 full- and part-time counselors. A key feature of the residential shelter is that it is not a secure facility, so that youth can and often do run away for periods of time. Typically. youth have a time limit of 24 to 48 hours to return to the shelter. after which they are considered AWOL and subject to sanctions upon return. As long as the youth return (which most do), Chins Up does not close their case file during these short runaway episodes. Another important feature of the residential shelter is its strictly enforced rule against any form of physical contact between the youth and staff or among the youth. This rule was enacted several years ago in response to concerns that shelter residents often may be both victims and perpetrators of physical and sexual abuse. It remains in force despite some opposition from the youth (one reason why they run away for short periods is to be physical with each other).

Approximately 30 percent of the youth in the residential shelter also receive problem-focused family therapy. In particular, youth who appear most likely to return to their family at the end of their shelter stay receive family therapy as long as their parents agree to participate. Therapy continues on an outpatient basis for six months after the youth returns to the family. The family therapy program is staffed by a clinical director, two full-time family therapists, and six part-time contract therapists. In addition, all shelter youth receive special educational services through a Chins Up-based alternative school licensed by the Colorado Department of

Education. The education program features certified special education, GED courses, and individualized instruction. Staff include one Education Director, two full-time teachers, and two teaching assistants. Finally, all shelter youth participate in a set of recreational and leisure activities designed to build self-esteem and to foster personal growth. These include educational tours, cultural events, physical activities and sports, guest lectures, and volunteer opportunities.

The Therapeutic Foster Care program provides long-term therapeutic foster care for children ages 0 through 18 who cannot stay in their own homes for a variety of reasons. DSS contracts with Chins Up to recruit, tram, license, and monitor 15 therapeutic foster homes. DSS usually refers youth from a short-term residential placement following a court-ordered removal from the home due to physical or sexual abuse. Some of the youth may be referred from the Chins Up residential shelter. Youth stay in a therapeutic foster home until they reach 18 years of age, and the average age of entry is approximately 12 years. Chins Up provides therapeutic and supportive services to the adoptive or foster parents as well as respite care and recreational activities.

The El Paso County Family Preservation Program is a recent addition to Chins Up and represents the preventive end of the continuum of services offered by this agency. Through intensive in-home intervention on a short-term basis, the Family Preservation Program strives to prevent unnecessary out-of-home placement of children and youth. This is an intensive, time-limited (4 to 6 weeks maximum) intervention that makes a family specialist available to the family 24 hours a day, seven days a week. This program closely follows the Homebuilders Model currently operating in family preservation programs across the country. The family specialist works with the family in their own home using a goal-oriented strategy with limited

objectives and a high level of collaboration with community agencies and institutions, including DSS, the Department of Youth Services (DYS), schools, food banks, and county welfare and mental health agencies. Referrals of families to this program come from the county DSS, DYS. and local school districts. The Family Preservation Program staff include a Program Director, three family specialists, and an intern. Each family specialist handles only two family cases ~~are assigned~~ at any one time. permitting intensive interaction and attention over the four- to six-week period.

Finally, Chins Up operates the newly-developed Detention Services for Juveniles program out of the Zebulon pike Juvenile Detention Center. The program was initiated through Senate Bill 94 in order to reduce overcrowding at Zebulon Pike by finding alternatives to lockup for first-time and status juvenile offenders. Youth arrested for a status or criminal charge and brought to Zebulon Pike at the pre-adjudicated stage are eligible for the program. While waiting to be locked up prior to their trial hearing, these youth undergo an assessment by a Chins Up staff person working at the detention center. Based on the risk assessment, staff assign to each youth a specific level of risk and may recommend alternative release if the youth does not appear likely to be a risk to self and/or community. Alternative release strategies include any combination of: electronic or passive monitoring, home confinement, daily telephone or face-to-face contacts, random electronic voice verification through telephone calls to the home, curfew, or release on a personal recognizance (P.R.) bond. Workout, Ltd., a not-for-profit organization, provides electronic monitoring and tracking and collaborates with Chins Up staff.

Current Clientele/Users

The primary target group for most Chins Up programs are youth [and their

families) about to be placed in out-of-home settings or already institutionally involved (e.g., in detention, emergency shelter, or foster care). Such families demonstrate one or more of the conditions that trigger intervention by the Department of Social Services or the Department of Youth Services, including juvenile crime, physical or sexual abuse, family violence, abandoned or runaway youth, families in crisis, or youth with behavioral problems. Relatively little distinction exists between the youth and families involved in each of the program components. The specific type of services offered to families and youth by Chins Up depends on the referral source as well as on a comprehensive needs assessment conducted by Chins Up. Many youth enter Chins Up through the short-term residential shelter and later receive other services. Other youth and families first come to the attention of Chins Up through the Family Preservation Program or Detentton Services for Juveniles. Sometimes youth initially involved in the Family Preservation Program may later appear at the Zebulon Pike Detention Center due to criminal involvement and will then be assessed by the Chins Up workers in this program.

Youth in the residential shelter program are mainly white and between 13 and 16 years of age. The El Paso County DSS typically refers youth to the program for the following reasons: parent/child conflict, in need of supervision. physical or sexual abuse, awaiting placement in a foster home, or a runaway from their own home or a foster home. The shelter population varies between 2-3 males for every female down to an approximately even sex ratio. Most of the youth were either living at home or were at the Zebulon Pike Detention Center before coming to the residential shelter. Typically, youth in the residential shelter either return to their homes, transfer to another residential program, or run away from Chins Up (after which the case is closed).

Children in the Family Preservation Program range in age from birth to 18 years: 36 percent of all children are 10 to 15 years old. Approximately 60 percent of the children classified as the identified patient are male and 40 percent are female. Most (6 1 percent) are white with 23 percent African-American and 12 percent Hispanic. Forty-five percent of the families are headed by a single mother while 22 percent of the children lived with both natural parents at the time of the referral, Most families who participate in the Family Preservation program have annual incomes under $20,000. with 46 percent of all families earning under $10,000. These statistics are roughly similar for all other Chins Up programs, although the proportion of youth from minority groups may be somewhat higher in the DSJ program, as might be expected in a criminal justice-related program.

Type and Makeup of SI Network

Chins Up collaborates with an extensive, varied, and well-organized network of agencies. Some of these agencies are partners in the programs it operates, while others become involved with individual cases through monthly multi-agency team meetings. Finally, Chins Up collaborates with other agencies in the operation of Joint Initiatives.

Chins Up works collaboratively with a variety of agencies in conducting its programs. Chins Up staff work off-site, at the Zebulon Pike Detention Center, to operate the DSJ program. At this location, they cooperate with the courts, sheriffs office, the detention center, and the private security company that conducts the monitoring of released juveniles, Workout. Ltd. In addition, Chins Up staff who provide Family Preservation services work in the homes of the families as well as in the community at large and their offices are located in a space separate from the

Chins Up central facility. The Family Preservation Program workers at Chins Up spend considerable time interacting with other agencies to meet the immediate needs of client families, including financial assistance, housing. emergency food, and school problems.

Residential center youth receive medical services through the El Pomar Health Center several times a week. The Center sends a nurse practitioner to the shelter youth to conduct routine physical examinations, sexually transmitted disease screening. birth control counseling, and prenatal care. Private practitioners who accept Medicaid conduct eye and dental exams at their offices. Chins Up also has an agreement with the local YMCA to provide the youth with a "ropes" course--an Outward Bound type of program designed to build self esteem and teamwork. Chins Up also has an ongoing contract with the Pikes Peak Mental Health Center to allow up to three youth to be seen by two licensed therapists once a week. Through another agreement with the local JTPA program, youth staying in the residential shelter can engage in part-time work or a pre-employment training experience through the summer jobs program. Other special activities for residential shelter youth occur in collaboration with agencies in the community, such as workshops on sexually transmitted disease given by the county Public Health department, or a "scared straight" type of program provided at the Canon City jail for Chins Up youth.

In addition to these formal arrangements, staff from other agencies involved in a particular case attend a variety of staffing meetings with Chins Up staff. Youth at the shelter who are disruptive and violent are asked to leave. But their cases remain open and a monthly meeting is held to discuss youth who have been disruptive with all agencies that serve these youth. The meeting helps to monitor their behavior outside of the shelter. In addition, a Multi-Agency Review Team meets once a week to

discuss a specific case and arrive at alternatives to a potential out-of-county foster care placement. The Chins Up Director of Case Management convenes the meetings with all agencies involved with the youth and family including JTPA, the courts, the youth's attorney, the DSS caseworker, the DSS supervisor, and some treatment centers such as Cheyenne-Mesa, a long-term residential facility, or an emergency shelter, Dale House.

A unique feature of SI efforts in Colorado Springs and El Paso County is Joint Initiatives. Joint Initiatives is a collaborative group consisting of the Executive Directors or senior administrative officials of the key social services, education, justice, health, and protective services agencies in El Paso County. Government agencies mandated to provide services for children and families are full partners in JI; private youth-serving agencies such as Chins Up may join as associate partners.

JI has eight full and six associate partners. The full partners are DSS, DYS, the county school district, the community mental health center, the juvenile court, the District Attorney, the El Paso County Job 'Raining Partnership Act (JTPA) program, and the county Health Department. The associate partners include: Chins Up, Goodwill Industries, Head Start of El Paso County, the Myron Stratton Center, and social services agencies from two adjacent counties. All agencies are represented on JI by their directors or other senior management. The full partners contribute $10,000 yearly and receive four votes: the associate partners contribute $2,500 yearly and receive one vote, Rarely does a multi-agency collaborative effort require more real commitment from the agencies involved, either in monetary or personnel terms. 1989 saw the first set of by-laws developed by JI members: in 1992 they are working on their second by-law revision. They have yet to incorporate, and probably will do so only if they can get extensive waivers from state agencies enabling them to pool

agency resources to allow services to follow the child. They are seriously committed to multi-agency action and improving the efficiency and effectiveness of services to children and families in the county.

Joint Initiatives grew out of the Department of Social Services' (DSS) concern about the high number of youth placed in out-of-county foster homes. The costs to DSS and the local school district of these placements were considerably higher than within-county settings, due to the short-term costs of court-ordered treatment plans such as special education and the greater difficulty and cost of finding a long-term foster care solution. During the first year of operation, Joint Initiatives set as its goal a ten-percent reduction in the number of out-of-county placements. It achieved an actual reduction of thirty percent. This reduction in out-of-county placements has improved in the past several years and is now stable at forty-five percent. Joint Initiatives has strongly influenced the development of needed services in El Paso County by determining needed services. writing proposals to secure funding, requesting bids for developing a program from local agencies once funding is secured, and monitoring the grants and program development once a contract is let. Chins Up's Family Preservation Program is one result. JI was instrumental in convincing the state legislature to appropriate funds (Senate Bill 94) to reduce the number of status offenders in institutions. JI then applied for and received a grant under SB 94, and Chins Up won the contract for their newest service, Detention Services for Juveniles (DSJ).

Funding Sources

According to its audited financial report for fiscal year 199 1. the bulk of Chins Up funding comes from fees for services paid by the Department of Social Services or

the Department of Youth Services: these account for 46 percent of total program support. Other sources of funds are as follows: 19 percent from foster care fees, 11 percent from after-care services funded by a variety of state agencies, 8 percent from the DSS family preservation budget. and 8 percent from the Department of Education for its alternative school. Smaller amounts of support come from United Way (3 percent), child nutrition, family therapy fees, the Colorado Trust, and independent contributions. Given the program's commitment to providing services to youth under public agency supervision it is not surprising that the bulk of its support comes from fees for services that are either court-ordered or paid for by the county DSS office.

Evaluation

Chins Up is highly committed to monitoring its services and client characteristics using a relatively comprehensive computerized information system. It is also highly motivated to conduct more evaluation research and would like to do some longitudinal follow-up of the youth in the residential shelter and family preservation programs. However, staff and management have little or no evaluation expertise. and both time and resources to do these kinds of activities are limited.

Chins Up has not had extensive experience with evaluation research to date. The only program currently being evaluated is the Detention Services for Juveniles, as part of a state-wide evaluation of the Senate Bff194 programs. The evaluation is being conducted by a private contractor and the study has encountered a lot of problems -- particularly the degree to which program staff get feedback. Currently Chins Up feels much resistance to the state-wide evaluation because the DSJ workers perceive it as not meeting their needs, being overly intrusive and rigid, and not being done competently (especially the forms they are given to complete, which appear to lack

sufficient operational definitions). The contractor wanted all service and client information data stored at a single site in Boulder and DSJ refused. They decided to keep control of their own data rather than share it with the state-wide evaluator and Chins Up staff are currently dweloping their own computerized database, containing comprehensive information about the types of youth in the program and what happened to them, particularly whether they re-offend. This evaluation also suffers from having many different stakeholders invested in the results in different ways, so that for some the results might support the utility of the program whereas for others the results might suggest that it should be shut down. A JI oversight committee is attempting to mediate the expectations of all involved parties.

Each Chins Up program component maintains extensive records on client characteristics, assessment of risk, family backgrounds, service participation, and case disposition and referral destinations. All information from the separate program components are entered into a computerized database that generates reports to summarize program participation by individual cases, hours of direct and indirect service provided, case file status, and dispositions. For example, they are able to report that the outpatient family therapy achieved a success rate of 76 percent, with success defined as the child remaining at home and continuing in school and/or working full- or part-time. They report that 90 percent of the target children in families served by the Family Preservation Program remained at home with their families, despite the high risk of out-of-home placement for the target youth at program entry, They also report that the Multi-Agency Review Team has successfully reduced the number of out-of-county foster care placements of youth by 25 percent compared to the state average which has shown a consistent increase during the same period. In addition. the information system is able to calculate the cost per unit

of service provided to each youth in the program and identify which funds supported those services, This has potential utility in a cost-effectiveness component to an evaluation.

GARFIELD YOUTH SERVICES

Executive Director: **Debbie Wilde**
City/State: **Garfield County,** CO
Phone Number: (303) **946-9300**

Brief History

Garfield Youth Services (GYS) began in 1976 as an ad hoc effort of a group of concerned parents in Rifle, Colorado. Their children had described to them some of the substance-abusing and other risk-taking behaviors of youth at school, and asked the parents what could be done. The group incorporated as Lets Work It Out, Inc., hired its first director, and aimed to provide drug information and education to youth. The next year saw a shift to alcohol and drug prevention work. In 1978 the geographical service area expanded beyond Rifle to all of western Garfield County. and the name of the organization was changed to Garfield West Youth Services. That year, the program provided prevention services to approximately 450 youth. The change to the present name, Garfield Youth Services, came in 1979 when the program expanded to serve the whole county.

Over the intervening years GYS has gone from a budget of $30,000 and a staff of one to a budget of around half a million dollars and a staff of 15, with varying numbers of volunteers. In some years VISTA volunteers and interns have also

augmented the staff. Services have been added or expanded every year, including services to bring in parents of youth served and other community members, expansion of the age range of youth served, treatment services in addition to prevention, detention and placement alternatives, new varieties of prevention activities such as mentoring and recreation/activities programs, and host homes as temporary shelter.

In some instances GYS has identified service needs and acted to fill them. It is more common, however, for community agencies such as the schools, courts, and social services to approach GYS to supply services to youth that the agencies themselves cannot provide with existing resources. GYS has become more selective in deciding what to take on and what to pass over. The board and staff of GYS routinely refer to their mission statement and agency purpose in deciding whether or not to expand in a new direction.

Throughout its history, GYS has worked to be perceived as an agency for all youth, and not just for 'bad kids." It has also stressed the importance of having all members of the community care about and work toward improving the chances of all youth to have a successful life and its willingness to work with the entire community to this end. In a rural area characterized by distinct regional differences in orientation and resources, this inclusive and cooperative approach has been both absolutely necessary and highly effective.

GYS director Debbie Wilde is articulate about the unique aspects of developing services in a rural area where before GYS there were virtually no services for youth. First, there were no turf battles to fight. because no other agencies already had a claim on a particular type of service. Second, the community recognizes all new services as needed and welcome. Third, the welcome new services receive depends on

the program's ability to develop the new service with the full cooperation of each local community at every step. Wilde stresses how GYS presents and interprets each new program in ways that each local community will understand, including changing the program name slightly if that seems important to community acceptance. Wilde notes the importance of developing community members' sense of responsibility for "our children and youth," and encouraging their participation and involvement rather than leaving things to some official agency. For instance, when community members blamed the schools for not doing enough to prevent youth behavior problems, GYS offered alcohol and drug prevention programs to the schools and training for the teachers. GYS then helped the schools respond to the community by saying "this [GYS program] is what we [the schools] are doing, what are you [the community] doing?" Wilde believes that this approach helped reverse the attitude that youth were someone else's problem and began to get community people thinking about their role in supporting all youth.

Current Mission, **Goals, Objectives**

GYS states its mission as "providing opportunities for ALL YOUTH to be responsible, contributing members of society and working with their families toward this end. Through prevention. advocacy and direct services, Garfield Youth Services strives to enhance the quality of life in our communities." GYS also has specific written goals and objectives to make this mission statement more explicit. These goals and objectives are more short-term than the mission statement, and frequently pertain to goals and objectives for specific new undertakings. The entire history and development of GYS indicate that the "all youth" part of the mission statement is taken very seriously in the development of specific goals and objectives. A great deal

of the agency's prevention work has developed from thinking about how to reach and serve all youth, all parents, and all families. Yet GYS does not strive to be all things to youth--its major focus is in alcohol and drug prevention work, treatment Issues stemming from the alcohol and drug involvement of youth, and youth involved with the criminal justice system, often as a result of alcohol or drug use. GYS has decided not to expand in a major way to Include services related to adolescent pregnancy [either prevention or care), reasoning that the activities of other community resources were already adequate to handle the need. However, GYS does provide group sessions on these topics in areas of the county with no prevention resources.

Service Configuration

GYS has an extensive range of both prevention and treatment services. Prevention services include school-based presentations to youth and to parents, presentations to community groups, and PALs (a mentoring program). The program offers parents and adult community members groups for stepparents, parenting the young child, powerful parenting, being a new parent, parent support and bridging the gap (for parents and adolescents together). They offer Project C.H.A.R.L.I.E., an early intervention program, to elementary school classes, They conduct drug and alcohol awareness classes, prevention classes, and refusal skills classes in middle and high schools. In the community, they run groups for youth on family change, self esteem, drug and alcohol awareness, children of alcoholics, theft/petty theft, death and loss, communication skills, teenage pregnancy and STDs prevention, sexuality education. defensive driving classes, and young men's and young women's groups, social skills and feelings groups. The PALs program involves adult and teen community members as mentors for more than 100 youth: GYS also schedules monthly activities for PALs

who have a match (a mentor) and for youth on the PALs waiting list who have not yet been matched.

GYS' system of 10 active Host Homes bridges the gap between prevention and treatment services. These homes serve as the community's youth shelter, providing temporary emergency residence for youth who cannot or will not stay in their own homes until a permanent arrangement can be developed. GYS developed these homes when it became apparent that an occasional need arose for youth emergency shelter, but not enough demand to justify setting up a full-time shelter. GYS trams the host home families, places youth in the homes when necessary, and supervises the placement.

In the treatment area, GYS offers crisis intervention counseling to youth referred by police departments, the courts, the district attorney, probation, the schools, the departments of social services and mental health, the Division of Youth Services of the Department of Institutions, parents, friends, and self-referral. The crisis team produced the most referrals from any single agency (33 percent), but 34 percent came from all the courts combined. Counseling typically lasts 4 to 6 weeks and can be renewed if necessary. A recent addition to GYS' treatment options is case management through the Community Evaluation Team, which is supported by a grant from a new state program (Senate Bill 94) to reduce detention placements and youth commitments to the Department of Institutions. This team is described below. in relation to the service integration network in Garfield County.

Current Clientele/Users

GYS sees youth clients and their parents for treatment services (crisis intervention. case management, and restitution). youth and adults for school-based

prevention services, youth and adults for community-based short-term groups on various topics, and youth and adults in the PALs (mentoring) program. Of their new service clients (759 youth) for FY 1992, 59 percent were male and 41 percent were female: 39 percent were 16 and older, 49 percent were 10 to 15, and 12 percent were younger than 10. GYS also handled 239 alternative sentencing clients, 25 restitution clients, and ran groups for 304 participants. School-based prevention interventions reached almost 3000 youth (not necessarily unduplicated) and about 750 parents, and I15 teachers attended training sessions. Several hundred youth attended short-term groups located in the community. PALs made 52 new matches with many more youth, teens, and adults participating as ongoing Junior, Teen, and Senior PALs.

Type and Makeup of SI Network

GYS is part of an SI network in both a "back-end" and a "front-end" way. By "back-end," we refer to the typical image of SI, in which a program with a client can access services for that client through a formal network with other providers, The most straightforward instance of this for GYS is the Community Evaluation Team, a multi-agency team involving GYS. mental health, social services, the courts, schools, and other relevant agencies as necessary. The team meets regularly for three hours and handles six clients/families in each meeting. Youth often attend, and parents attend in about 90 percent of the cases. The outcome of each meetlng is a service plan involving two or more agencies, to which the youth, parents, and relevant agencies agree. Staff say this team approach cuts the time needed to arrange the elements of a service package from several days to half an hour. In addition. agencies that have committed themselves during team meetings to provide or arrange for certain services follow through more quickly than they did before the team began to

function.

But the more interesting aspect of SI in Garfield County is at the "front end." When government agencies in the county (schools. courts, social services, police) identify a service need for youth that they cannot fulfill, they turn to GYS. GYS will consider developing the service, and will discuss how the new service will relate to existing agencies, whether GYS is the right place for the service. and other relevant issues. Often in its history. GYS has developed the service, making itself, over the years, the mortar or glue that holds the system together. It is seen by both public agencies and private citizens as "the place for youth" in the county. GYS also identifies unmet needs through calls to the hotline it runs. Once a need is identified, a collaborative process begins between GYS and other agencies to see how the need will be met. Sometimes this has resulted in GYS developing new services: sometimes it has resulted in other agencies taking on the task. According to GYS' director, in a rural county where there are no services to start with, practically anything is welcome and service development is a cooperative enterprise. We think this cooperative development of services needed in the community is an important aspect of service integration that is often overlooked in the focus on improving the process of serving clients already in the system. We discuss it further in Chapter 6.

Funding Sources

GYS is paid by some local government agencies to deliver services (e.g., by the schools to do some prevention workshops and by DSS to handle early intervention with first-time referrals), but almost half of its funding comes from state and Federal contracts to provide services that local agencies cannot offer with their own resources. Of its N 1992- 1993 projected budget, GYS received support from the following

sources:

State contracts	19%
Federal contracts	27%
Garfield County Government agencies	10%
Other counties	4%
Garfield County Schools	2%
Drug Free Schools	8%
In-kind Rent	4%
Foundations	7%
United Way	6%
Contributions	5%
Operating Revenue	7%
Other	<1%

for the following services:

Drug and Alcohol Prevention	24%
Drug and Alcohol Intervention	6%
Diversion	8%
Drug and Alcohol Offenders	11%
Victim Services	7%
Runaway Youth	14%
Case Management	21%
Management/General	4%
Fundraising	5%

Evaluation

Program staff do not see GYS as able to conduct an outcome evaluation on their own at this time. But they would welcome assistance in conducting evaluations of both their treatment and prevention activities if the evaluation design reflects the scope of their program activities and impacts on clients and community. GYS staff are currently involved in the following data-related activities that could form part of an evaluation framework:

- Program staff produce computerized program statistics on: client age, sex, residence, ethnicity. number served and reason for referral in each type of treatment service: and number of presentations, number of attendees, and location for each type of prevention activity.

- Crisis intervention clients fill out an assessment survey at intake on behaviors, attitudes and feelings in the areas of family. abuse, drug/alcohol, self esteem, mental health, behavior, life skills, peers, perception of future, school, and

community. Staff use this assessment to identify issues to explore in counseling. Clients complete the same assessment at termination, and staff compare the composite scores derived from each administration. The expectation is that the scores will decrease significantly. If they do not, or if they go up, staff offer additional counseling.

- Participants evaluate all prevention activities. In school presentations, both students and teacher complete an evaluation form. In parenting and other community presentations. the participants complete an evaluation. In both instances the evaluations serve as the feedback about the session and how it went: only a few of these activities use pre-post testing to assess changes in knowledge or attitudes.

I HAVE A FUTURE

Deputy Director: Lorraine Williams Greene
City/State: Nashville, TN
Phone Number: (615) 327-6100

Brief History

The I Have a Future program began officially in 1987 as an adolescent pregnancy prevention program, although its original grant application stated broader objectives including anti-violence. vocational preparation, alcohol and drug abuse prevention, and academic achievement. Its original approach used case management and brokering of services, including brokering for some enrichment activities (e.g., karate, dance). Staff of various community agencies came to the community center in the housing projects where the program operates to deliver these services, while program staff provide primarily case management. The community center location was shared with many other programs, and could not offer I Have a Future a space it could call its own and where the youth could feel a sense of ownership. Further, it could not provide space for the health clinic part of the program. As a last problem

with this arrangement, the program did not control the contents of the services offered through these brokered arrangements, and could not expect to integrate the value system it tries to convey to its users into all the services offered.

When the present Deputy Director, Dr. Lorraine Greene, joined the "Future" staff in February 1989. she helped to change the program structure and emphasis toward an approach more culturally sensitive to the situation of African-American youth, one that incorporates a clear value system into every element of the program, and one that explicitly addresses the broad array of problems and prevention needs confronting youth. It was clear that to do this, program staff would have to be able to do more than case management: they would need the skills to run groups, convey values and principles, and actually provide many of the services that had previously been available through other agencies. At the same time the Nashville-Davidson Housing Authority committed one housing unit in each housing project to be used as program space for I Have a Future. The new approach thus combines case management with curriculum modules and activities for youth and parents taking place at sites completely under the control of the program (one large apartment in each of two public housing projects). Carnegie Corporation offered I Have a Future a technical assistance team to help develop the content of the different modules, which include family life education, pre-employment, pro-social behavior, conflict resolution, and alcohol and drug abuse prevention. Each module teaches skills and then gives youth opportunities to practice the skills in different settings. Each also teaches youth how to think about and apply the Nguzo Saba Seven principles of Blackness (unity, collective work and responsibility. purpose, self-determination, cooperative economics, creativity, and faith) in daily life situations. The program still accesses some services in the community, such as karate and dance classes. During previous

years other community agencies and organizations provided some parts of the Parent Empowerment Program.

Current Mission, Goals, Objectives

I Have a Future has a mission: "To address the problems confronting poor African-American youth through a comprehensive effort of prevention, addressed toward early pregnancy and childbearing, substance abuse, violence, and school failure." This mission is elaborated in goals related both to client outcomes and to program development. The program states as its goals that it intends: 'To develop a replicable community-based. life-enhancement program that promotes a significant reduction in the incidence of early pregnancy and childbearing and other harmful behaviors among high-risk male and female adolescents between the ages of 10 and 17."

The goals of I Have a Future have been extended to five specific objectives:

- To improve knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors related to personal health, human sexuality, drug and alcohol abuse, homicide and violence reduction and other factors which may place adolescents at risk.
- To provide greater access to, and increase utilization of, comprehensive adolescent health services and social services, including contraceptive availability.
- To improve socially adaptive/appropriate behaviors with particular focus on school achievement, pre-vocational skill development, and delinquency rates.
- To enhance the ability of high-risk adolescents to overcome environmental barriers in attaining the skills necessary to pursue meaningful employment and educational opportunities with the promise of upward mobility.
- To engender a more positive self-concept and constructive attitude toward community, family life, and the future through the use of the Nguzo Saba Principles.

I Have a Future has the additional program objective of involving adults members of its two housing project communities in activities that will support them and their

children in resisting drug and alcohol dependency and taking greater control of their lives and circumstances.

Service Configuration

I Have a Future organizes its services around curriculum modules delivered to small groups of youth, coupled with a thorough assessment, case management, and tracking system. In addition, the program offers primary health care on-site.

Everyone is required to participate in three of the modules: pro-social behavior, family life education, and CHARM (for girls) or MATURE (for boys). Pro-social behavior covers such topics as how to behave in groups, decision-making and problem-solving skills with a particular emphasis on alcohol and drug abuse prevention, and respecting oneself and others. Youth must complete the pro-social behavior module before they can participate in other modules or activities. Family life education addresses the stereotypes and realities of family life and covers issues related to adolescent sexuality and prevention of too-early pregnancy and childbearing. CHARM and MATURE are on-going modules for girls and boys, respectively. They address issues of grooming, dress. hygiene, and self-respecting behavior. These modules give boys and girls a chance to discuss things in same-sex groups that they might feel less comfortable discussing with the opposite sex present. Youth in the program may attend CHARM and MATURE at any time.

After completing the initial required modules, youth may choose from among a variety of other modules and activities. including tutoring, self-defense, computer skills, pre-employment, creative movement/dance, sports, art classes, outings, conflict resolution training and violence prevention, peer counseling, and entrepreneurship. The program is meant to accommodate youth staying as long as 7 years (coming in at

10 and staying until they graduate from high school), so there is always something new or different to do.

Case management begins with a thorough assessment within two weeks of a youth's program entry. Counselor and youth then discuss needs and preferences and how these can be met. Once finished with the initial required modules, youth may select activities or modules that appeal to them or the counselor may recommend certain activities based on his or her assessment of the youths circumstances. Any module may be repeated, and several modules are designed to be on-going, with youth attending for as long and as often as they like (CHARM, MATURE, conflict resolution). Youth achievement within each module is assessed by pre- and post-testing using paper-and-pencil instruments. Every month, the counselor and youth meet to see how things are going: progress notes are written on every youth every month. Every six months there is a major reassessment of each youth in terms of achievement of past goals and setting of new ones.

Other activities involve opportunities for service. Youth may be selected as peer counselors. which are paid 10- 15 hour-a-week positions that give youth responsibility for monitoring program activities, giving speeches and presentations in the community, helping younger children with schoolwork, overseeing the latchkey program for 6-10-year-olds, recording everyone's grades on school report card days, and similar duties. Youth who are not officially peer counselors may (and do) help others with schoolwork and offer other supports as appropriate. Most youth are in the entrepreneurs club, in which they learn business skills, operate a business of their own, and earn money.

Services to youth are complemented by programs for adult residents of the two housing projects where I Have a Future operates. The Parent Empowerment Program

offers both 4-week and 12-week seminars for parents on issues of co-dependency and alcohol and drug abuse, such as self esteem enhancement, dealing with depression, and other related matters. Some graduates of these programs receive additional training to become recruiters, peer counselors, and supports for first-time adult participants.

Current Clientele/Users

I Have a Future provides services to 10-17-year-olds who live in either of two public housing projects in Nashville. Participants are spread relatively evenly over the age range. Participants are 98 percent African-American: 51 percent are male. At any time, about 150 youth actively participate in services. More than 500 youth have come through the program since services began in 1988.

Most youth refer themselves to I Have a Future. They learn about the program through word of mouth, a friend or sibling in the program, or presentations made by the program in schools and community groups. Referrals also come from concerned parents and counselors and social workers in schools. A few referrals come from juvenile court or probation, which send youth to participate in I Have a Future's conflict resolution module. Those who live in the projects sometimes stay on after their obligatory participation ends, but those from elsewhere have a hard time getting to the program because transportation is only available while they are fulfilling their court obligation.

Every new participant signs a contract upon entering I Have a Future. The contract commits the youth to have a physical examination within 60 days (available free at the program site), participate in the 8-week module on pro-social behavior, participate in either the CHARM (for girls) or MATURE (for boys) module. and

participate in the 14-week family life education module. Participation in at least one of the modules must happen within the first 60 days: youth must complete the pro-social module before attending any other module. Each youth discusses further ways to participate in I Have a Future once he or she has successfully completed the 60-day commitment.

Other I Have a Future participants are upwards of 250 adults from the two public housing projects (not necessarily parents of "Future" youth) who have participated in 4-week Parent Empowerment seminars. About half of these parents have gone on to participate in the 12-week extended Parent Empowerment seminar offered by I Have a Future, or other chemical dependency or co-dependency support resources such as AA, NA, Al-Anon, ACOA, or individual substance abuse counseling. Some have become involved in local tenant councils, educational activities, developing day care resources within the housing projects, and other activities on their own behalf or on behalf of their families and communities. About 30 parents who have been through Parent Empowerment serve as recruiters, counselors, and trainers for this part of the program.

Type and Makeup of SI Network

I Have a Future provides a summer JTPA program with Federal funds on-site through a contract with the City of Nashville. Tennessee State University provides educational enrichment workshops and tutoring on-site to I Have a Future participants through another contract. Other interagency agreements with community agencies are for short-term resource sharing. For instance, for several years a local Catholic Church operated parenting skills workshops that were part of the I Have a Future Parent Empowerment Program. I Have a Future is a member of

the Alliance for African-American Males, a consortium of community agencies. The Alliance occasionally refers youth to I Have a Future. 1 Have a Future may also have occasion to call on the services of other programs in the Alliance when participants need them.

The program would have more collaborative activities if recent fundraising efforts had succeeded. I Have a Future and several of the schools attended by program clients have written joint grant applications to support Future programming at school sites. Future staff now go to the local high school at least monthly to do special activities and also run some of the program's modules in the schools. Most of the participants are Future youth. but others may also participate. I Have a Future has enough of a presence in this school to be listed as a club in the school yearbook. There are plans for I Have a Future to develop and staff a health clinic in the school. The school has made space available: proposals to raise money to staff the clinic have not been funded, but Future and the school will keep trying. If it opens, this clinic will be available to all students, not just to Future participants.

In general, I Have a Future uses a variety of community resources and obtains referrals from a number of agencies. It also succeeds in providing a comprehensive program for at-risk youth geared to prevention and to life options and empowerment. If some recent fundraising activities had been successful, it would be involved in some more collaborative arrangements with several schools. But as things stand, I Have a Future does not do much in a service integration framework.

Funding Sources

I Have a Future receives 90 percent of its funding from private sources: the Carnegie Corporation, Bill and Camille Cosby (as individuals). the William and Flora

Hewlett Foundation (for the entrepreneurs program), and the William T. Grant Foundation (for evaluation). About 10 percent of program support comes from the State of Tennessee Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation to fund the Parent Empowerment Program and the latchkey program. In addition, program space is donated by the Nashville-Davidson Housing Authority.

The program began as a demonstration with major support from the Carnegie Corporation. It was never funded up to the level of its original design, and has been operating with many of its staff at half-time rather than at the full-time level originally planned. The program has recently been renewed by the Carnegie Corporation for another two years, and by the Hewlett Foundation for two years. The State of Tennessee support is small but stable. But the program is not sure where it will get the remaining part of its budget (approximately 40 percent) if the Cosby funding is not renewed. Program staff have written several unsuccessful grant proposals and are looking for additional sources of support.

Evaluation

Because it was established as a demonstration, I Have a Future has been involved in evaluation and documentation of its activities since it began. Conducting these evaluation activities is part of the program's obligation under its demonstration funding: it receives financial support from the William T. Grant Foundation specifically for evaluation.

The evaluation design was developed by the staff of the Meharry Medical College (which houses the program) as part of the initial grant application whose funding started the program. The design remained essentially as written, but modifications were made to accommodate suggestions made by reviewers during the

grant review process. These same staff developed the initial instrumentation. When the program shifted emphasis after Dr. Greene arrived, the new staff used the original instrumentation as a base and added components that assessed newly important program aspects (e.g.. values orientation, issues related to sexuality, self-concept measures, and measures to assess the effects of many specific components of the program's curriculum modules). Staff made inquiries of knowledgeable people in assembling their current instrumentation, but basically designed and developed their evaluation system themselves.

The first data collection effort was a community needs assessment that established the parameters of the program. The evaluation of I Have a Future called for in their demonstration plan used a quasi-experimental pre-post design, comparing teens in two North Nashville housing projects where the program operates to teens in two East Nashville housing projects that do not have the program. As part of this evaluation, three annual waves of individual interviews with sampled teens were conducting starting early in the program's history and continuing through 199 1. The results based on these surveys have not yet been published: according to the Deputy Director, preliminary results indicate that the program has had a very positive Impact in reducing teen pregnancies and helping youth avoid participation in other problem behaviors that are part of the program's prevention effort. In addition, for each new participant staff administer a thorough assessment and record the results. Staff document monthly progress in notes, and conduct a biannual review, reassessment. and update of each youth's service plan. Finally, every youth participating in a module completes an assessment before and after participation. to document learning and attitude change. Records of participation document program impacts on the adults participating in the Parent Empowerment seminars.

OASIS CENTER

Executive Director: Mary **Jane Dewey**
City/State: **Nashville,** TN
Telephone Number: **(615) 327-4455**

Brief History

Oasis Center was originally conceived as a drop-m center to provide counseling and crisis intervention for clients of all ages. The "Rap House" opened in 1969 in response to concerns about drug use in the community and the incarceration of juvenile status offenders in adult Jails. A health clinic was added the following year and a crisis shelter, Oasis House, opened in 1976. From the onset, the Center has focused its programs and activities on prevention and treatment (e.g., school-based drug and alcohol abuse prevention education and crisis counseling).

In the early 1980s, the Oasis Center's staff and Board of Directors refocused the Center's efforts from serving individuals of all ages to providing comprehensive services to meet the needs of teenagers and their families. By focusing on teenagers, the Center could proactively serve adolescents at the point at which they are most likely to get "off track"

Oasis Center's previous executive director, Della Hughes, was well-informed about regional and national needs with regard to youth services and related issues and helped to focus the Center's activities in its formative years (1979- 1988). She was also instrumental in developing a strategic plan to provide comprehensive services to teenagers that involved changes in the composition of the Board of Directors and expanded fundraising capabilities. The Oasis Center modified the role and membership of its Board of Directors from a loose network of social service providers

to a board composed of community members committed to the Center's mission and with the influence necessary to promote fundraising opportunities within the community. The current Board includes representatives from local businesses, educational institutions. community volunteers. and a high school student representative.

Current Mission, **Goals,** Objectives

Nashville's Oasis Center is a private, non-profit, community-based agency providing a comprehensive set of crisis services to teens and their families. The Center's mission is to empower youth and their families to meet the demands of adolescence, primarily through the provision of youth-centered services. Its primary goal is "to provide comprehensive services to help teens and their families succeed."

The Center's objectives include:

- Providing teens with help for immediate problems.
- Helping teens to resolve their underlying problems.
- Facilitating the teen's transition from adolescence to adulthood and preparing teens for the responsibilities of adulthood.

In 1988, Oasis Center developed a five-year plan that identified the following administrative and service-related long-range goals:

- Identifying and filling service gaps.
- Involving and serving minorities.
- Advocating for youth and family service needs at all levels.
- Continuing to use sound agency management.
- Diversifying the program's funding base.
- Obtaining permanent facilities.
- Refining financial and data management systems.

The Oasis Center periodically reassesses its goals and objectives and the services it provides in response to identified client and community needs. For instance, after an internal review revealed that the Oasis Center's foster care services were not meeting the needs of the teenagers being placed, the Center phased out the program and re-directed its energies toward home-based and independent-living services.

Service Configuration

Many of Oasis Center's programs have evolved from needs identified during the course of service delivery. The Center currently offers a range of residential, educational, and vocational services, including: an emergency shelter, community-based counseling (early intervention for drug and alcohol abuse prevention), family preservation and home-based services, sex abuse prevention, community outreach activities. youth opportunities programs, and life transitions programs. Clients may enter the service delivery system through any of these programs or services. All clients receive a detailed intake interview and assessment at which time staff identify their service needs and develop an action plan. The intake and referral interview records referral source, presenting problems, and related information: information about the client's family and living situation: service history: and service plan. The Oasis Center's Assessment form gathers detailed information about the client's gender and ethnic group, family. education, legal status, social and peer-related activities, general health, emotional and psychological state, and history of drug use.

Residential Services. The Center provides a short-term emergency residential shelter for youth aged 13- 17. and a residential independent living program for youth aged 17 to 21. While residents learn about the emergency shelter from a variety of

sources (e.g., school, juvenile court, counseling agency) the most common form of entry into the shelter is through the Safe Place outreach program organized by Oasis. Residents receive temporary shelter: receive individual and group counseling, and family counseling when appropriate: attend school, most often within the shelter: and participate in recreational activities. Shelter residents have included homeless youth, youth from families that are in crisis, and youth in the custody of a state agency, among others.

The independent living program provides a residence for older youth until they can establish themselves independently. It also provides non-residential services (e.g., employment counseling, independent living skills training). Youth enter the independent living program through several Oasis service components, and also through referrals from outside agencies.

Community-Based Counseling. Counseling services include individual, group and family counseling and a variety of group programs (e.g., Early Intervention, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention, and Suicide Prevention programs). The Center offers outpatient services to families on a sliding fee scale: services range in duration from two months to two years. Crisis walk-in services are available to individuals in need of immediate assistance when the residential shelter or clinical services component is unavailable.

Early Intervention and other topic-specific groups run for eight to ten weeks and provide participants with the opportunity to practice group skills (e.g., teamwork, group interactions) and deal with common issues (e.g., sexual abuse. drug or alcohol abuse). Oasis Center also offers group sessions for interested parents.

Outreach *Activities.* Project Safe Place is a 24-hour outreach service for youth in crisis between the ages of 13 and 17. This national program is sponsored locally by

Oasis Center. The Nashville community has designated certain businesses and public locations as "safe places" from which trained staff help youth to contact Oasis Center and arrange for services or transportation home or to the residential shelter, if necessary. Many youth enter the Oasis Center service system by referring themselves through Safe Place. The Safe Place headquarters and hotline is located in the Shelter.

Youth *Opportunities* Program This program includes a youth employment component for teens aged 16 to 19, and training in life skills and career planning to prepare teens in the custody of the Tennessee Department of Human Services for independent living.

Current Clientele/Users

The Oasis Center provides services to 13-21-year-olds and their families, most of whom reside in urban Davidson County, Tennessee. More than fifty percent of the youth served are between 12 and 15 years old. Approximately twenty percent of program participants are African-American and almost eighty percent are white. The demographic profile of the client population is consistent with that of Nashville. Oasis Center programs served approximately 3,000 youth in 199 1. This figure does not include over 9,700 youth educated about the Safe Place program through school presentations and other Safe Place publicity.

Clients may enter Oasis Center through any of its programs and services. In most cases, clients refer themselves into Oasis Center programs. They learn about the program through word of mouth, friends who have participated in Oasis Center programs (especially the Early Intervention program located in schools). and Safe Place outreach activities. Safe Place participants refer youth to the Oasis Center for services or to the Center's youth shelter for immediate care. Other referral sources

have included counseling agencies, teachers, juvenile court, and state agencies having custody of a child.

Most Oasis Center programs focus on youth but may involve the family in services and treatment. Upon entering the service delivery system. youth are assigned a case manager who matches the youth and his or her family with needed services. Family members may receive crisis counseling or longer term counseling services to deal with a range of family issues (e.g., communication, parent/child relationships, drug and alcohol abuse). Families who have an adolescent at risk of out-of-home placement receive six months of intensive in-home services. Oasis Center also serves parents directly by offering Parenting Skills Groups at the Center and workplace parenting programs.

Type and Makeup of SI Network

The Oasis Center facilitates a client's access to the services of community agencies and resources that have forged linkages (both formal and informal) with the center. A downtown Nashville Health Clinic provides transportation and health care to residents of the Emergency Residential Shelter and the Nashville school system provides on-site schooling, both through formal contracts with Oasis Center.

Most of Oasis Center's interagency relationships are informal and have developed through staff participation on community boards and committees. Oasis Center is a member of the Adolescent Services Network, a forum composed of many youth-serving agencies in Nashville that meets monthly to discuss issues relating to chronic runaways. The Center also meets with other emergency or crisis services agencies in an Emergency Services Network to deal with the needs of youth who have been neglected or abused by alcohol or drug abusing caregivers.

Oasis Center receives referrals from numerous agencies and provides information and referral to clients needing services not provided by the Center, For instance, Oasis Center refers parents of substance abusers to the Alcohol and Drug Abuse Council for services and maintains informal linkages with a local agency for suicide prevention/evaluation referrals.

Oasis Center interacts regularly with the Juvenile Court and the Department of Human Services, which place youth under their custody in the Center's shelter and other programs. Juvenile Court and DHS informants perceive Oasis Center as responsive to the needs of youth and families and regularly refer youth to the Center for services (such as emergency shelter, home-based, counseling, independent living, and GED preparation services).

The linkages between the Oasis Center and both Juvenile Court and DHS extend beyond referring clients to the Oasis Center for services. Oasis Center has helped the Juvenile Court to develop a Crisis Intervention group in its detention facilities. Additionally, Oasis Center makes it a practice to refer youth to DHS upon uncovering physical or sexual abuse or if Oasis Center is unable to locate an Emergency Residential Shelter resident's guardian.

Key representatives from these organizations have identified barriers and facilitators to interagency coordination. The barriers typically relate to the structure and focus of these government agencies. For instance, prior to 1990 Juvenile Court was uninterested in taking a proactive approach to the treatment of Court clientele. But a newly appointed Judge has shown great interest in using the community resources available to at-risk youth. As a result, Oasis Center provided crisis intervention training to Juvenile Court staff and regular interagency meetings began in 1990 between the Center. Juvenile Court, and DHS.

These agencies cite open communication across agencies as a key to successful coordination. As a result of regular interagency meetings, Oasis Center created a DHS liaison position to respond to its concerns that DHS did not act on emergencies in a timely manner. The liaison spends part of each week at DHS serving as an information source about Oasis Center's services and ensuring that needy youth do not fall through the cracks at DHS.

Funding Sources

Many Oasis Center programs were initially funded with Federal discretionary money: the bulk of the Center's current funding comes from government grants and the United Way, In 1990- 199 1, Oasis Center's funding came from Federal and state government grants (60 percent). the United Way (26 percent), private contributions (9 percent], and program service fees (5 percent). Every component of Oasis Center's programming receives financial support from several funding sources. This is a deliberate strategy adopted by the agency to assure that changes--especially reductions or eliminations--in funding sources do not completely wipe out any program component.

Evaluation

Oasis Center performs a variety of evaluations, the majority of which are process evaluations. Additionally, several programs collect client outcome data including Home-Based Services, ELECT, and Independent Living. Oasis Center plans to incorporate outcome-based evaluation into its Early Intervention programs. Ninety day follow-ups of the program will include self-reported behaviors, attitudes, and knowledge related to the contents of the Early Intervention activities.

Many of Oasis Center's current grants include a mandatory evaluation component. Computer-generated data reports are produced monthly to track case load, client disposition, and management. The Center has participated in impact evaluations for specific service components when the funding source supporting them required it.

CENTER FOR FAMILY LIFE IN SUNSET PARK

Director: Sister Mary Geraldine
City/State: Brooklyn, NY
Phone Number: (718) 788-3500

Brief History

The Center for Family Life was established as a replication of a successful community outreach program called the Family Reception Center (started in 1972 in the adjacent Brooklyn neighborhood of Park Slope). Catholic Charities and the Child Welfare Administration (CWA--part of New York City's Human Resources Administration, the name of the city's social services department) wanted to duplicate this model in another needy community. The prime catalysts behind replicating the model were two sisters from the Sisters of the Good Shepherd Order, Sister Mary Paul and Sister Mary Geraldine. Both remain today as the Director of Clinical Services and Center Director, respectively. at the Center for Family Life. The sisters worked at the Family Reception Center and had first-hand knowledge of the needs in Sunset Park, which ranked among the most impoverished of all neighborhoods in New York City. Based on their six-month needs assessment of Sunset Park, St. Christopher's Home made a commitment to open the Center for Family Life. This institution (renamed the

St. Christopher's-Ottilie Home in 1985) is a not-for-profit Long Island child welfare agency affiliated with Catholic Charities of Brooklyn and the Federation of Protestant Welfare Agencies. It was the original sponsor of the Center for Family Life, and still serves as the Center's fiscal agent since the Center is not incorporated as a 501(c)(3) organization. Foundation grants were secured to cover the costs of site renovation at an ideally suited central location in Sunset Park and the Center for Family Life officially opened in November 1978 to provide intensive family-centered services.

Since its inception the program has provided both treatment and prevention services. It initially emphasized treatment-oriented individual and group casework services for families in crisis. In response to community needs, however, the Center for Family Life began enhancing their prevention components over a ten-year period. In 198 1 an Employment Readiness program for adults was initiated through Federal funding from CETA and JTPA and operated in the Bush Terminal area of Brooklyn. An after-school program and Teen Evening Center was initiated in one local elementary school in 1980-8 1, followed by a similar afternoon program and Teen Evening Center at a second school (p.S. 314) in 1983. In 1991 an afterschool center was opened at a middle school to complete the current service array in three schools. The two Teen Evening Centers and three afterschool programs, in three schools, become summer day camp programs in July and August of every year.

In 1980 the Center for Family Life was a prime mover behind the formation of a Human Services Cabinet to bring together all service providers in Sunset Park (this Human Services Cabinet is described in more detail under service integration). Also in 1980 the Center initiated a storefront Thrift Shop, Advocacy Clink and Emergency Food Program in collaboration with other community agencies: these programs moved to their present storefront site in February 1989. In 1983- 1984 the teen programs

were expanded to include a Counselor-in-Training program that developed youth leadership and mentoring capabilities among younger adolescents, who were later hired to assist the after-school program for the younger children. In 1989 the Center for Family Life took over the community's Summer Youth Employment program when that program was about to be terminated. In 1991 the Center for Family Life successfully obtained a grant through a Dewitt-Wallace/Reader's Digest School Partners Project to develop its third school-based arts enrichment and afterschool center program--the first to be situated in a local middle school rather than an elementary school.

Current Mission, Goals, Objectives

The mission of the Center for Family Life is to provide an integrated and full range of personal and social services to sustain children and families in their own homes, to "counter the forces of marginalization and disequilibrium which impact on families," to buffer the negative influences of the environment on children, youth, and families that lead to delinquency, and to provide alternatives to foster care or institutionalization. The Center meets this mission by providing a broad spectrum of recreational, enrichment, supportive, and counseling services to children, youth. and families living in the Sunset Park neighborhood. A further goal is to make changes not only at the individual and family levels, but also at the community level. The aim is to help the community develop. through its own efforts, the services and activities it has identified as needed. The Center emphasizes empowering community members to address community needs collectively. The Center sees itself as a combination settlement house, child guidance clinic, and community center that holds to the principles of providing a broad continuum of services in a non-labeling, non-

stigmatizing, and non-categorical fashion. Its objectives are to foster access to normalizing opportunities, build competence, resolve conflicts and crises in families, change the underlying environmental conditions affecting family and community life, and engage in inter-organizational planning and exchange to promote collaboration of all human service agencies in the community.

Service Configuration

Families, children, and youth initially come to the Center in either of two ways: as a family casework client or as participants in the Center's open programs. Families who enter as registered casework clients receive intensive short- or long-term counseling for family crises in order to reduce the risk of serious long-term problems or family breakup. These families can either seek services themselves or can be referred from the district Department of Social Services, New York City's Child Welfare Administration (a public agency), school guidance counselors, or school principals. Families, children, and youth who come to the Center as open participants are not generally referred by an outside agency or service provider and typically do not have identified service needs but simply want to participate in the Center's enrichment and recreational programs. Any resident in the Sunset Park community is eligible to participate in the open programs.

The Center offers families in the family casework program a wide range of support and counseling services and activities. Comprehensive assessment and evaluation services assist in developing an individualized treatment plan for the family. The Center offers short- and long-term counseling using individual. group and/or family sessions as appropriate to the particular family. The counseling services may involve more than one method of therapy and may include as many

family members as required. As adjuncts to the counseling, families also participate in family life education and discussion groups, women's support groups, and therapeutic activity groups for children and teens. There is also an in-home aid and support service provided through a Foster Grandparent program in which elderly men and women, supported by the Center's professional counselors, visit the home and give support to parents and families in crises. Casework families can also obtain medical, legal, vocational, social, and religious assistance through other community agencies and services. Families also receive extensive help in assessing and remedying school problems and learning disabilities. For these activities, Center staff work with school-based support teams and share evaluation and planning duties with school personnel in developing an individualized educational plan to move the child or youth toward mainstreaming. Families requiring emergency food or clothing have access to the Thrift Shop, Advocacy Clinic, and Emergency Food Program. The Center also supports and licenses a small number of satellite foster family homes that provide care for neighborhood children in instances of serious crises, so that children and youth do not need to be removed from their own neighborhood, schools, friends, and other close ties. Keeping the child in the neighborhood also facilitates more intensive services aimed toward family reunification, thereby preventing long-term out-of-home placements.

Both casework and open-enrollment families have access to a broad array of preventive and enrichment activities. The Center provides comprehensive, enriched school-age child care and extended day activity programs on-site at two elementary schools in the community. Programs include dance, drama. arts and crafts, sports, cooking, and homework help. as well as activities for parents. The after-school programs at the elementary schools involve teenage counselors and counselors-in-

training as leaders and mentors for the younger children.

Casework and open-enrollment families can also take advantage of the Teen Evening Centers (open two evenings per week at each of two public schools) which offer a range of recreational and enrichment activities as well as specific preventive and teen leadership programs. At a third (middle) school, Center staff operate an arts enrichment program in a number of classrooms and an extensive afterschool program consisting of a learning center and activities in theater, dance, visual arts, and other arts. The highlight of each of these three school-based programs is an end of the year school-wide theatrical performance for the school and community in which all youth who participate during the year take part.

An Infant/Toddler/Parent program provides early stimulation and group play for infants and toddlers 6 months to 3 years of age. Chtldren are supervised by early childhood teachers while mothers meet in an adjacent room in group sessions as a support to each other in resolving personal and parenting needs. Parent workshops and community forums on a variety of topics are organized at nearby public schools and other sites during the school year. Workshops are held in three languages: English. Spanish and Chinese. Finally, a Parent Advisory Council was created to provide policy and planning advice to the Center.

All families also have access to two employment training programs. One. the Pre-Employment Services and Job Placement Program, is designed primarily for parents. It provides counseling, job search assistance, and job placement for adult men and women. The second employment-oriented program is the Summer Youth Employment Program, funded by the city's Department of Employment. The money for both of these programs comes through city agencies: the Center is unclear about whether the money includes Federal funds. The Center recruits all teens for the

program from among youth aged 14 to 21, places them with cooperating non-profit organizations in and near Sunset Park, and offers the youths concurrent workshops throughout the summer on sexuality issues, career planning, and multi-cultural relations. Approximately 30 organizations accept SYEP teens and each year: each participating agency maintains records of the youths attendance on the job and provides job coaching and guidance to prepare the youth for future labor market participation. More than 700 youth participated during the summer of 1992.

Current Clientele/Users

Center programs serve children and youth (from birth to 18 years) and their families. Any resident of the Sunset Park community is eligible to participate in the open-enrollment programs, since these enrichment and prevention services define risk according to the antecedent condition of living in the neighborhood in which there is a high rate of poverty, overcrowding, intra-familial disruptions, and social isolation reinforced by language and cultural differences. In its 1992 annual report, the Center described the race/ethnicity of children and youth in the open-enrollment programs as follows: 81 percent are Hispanic, 8.9 percent are African-American, 3.7 percent are Asian, 2.6 percent are white and 4 percent come from other groups. Slightly more male than female children participate in the programs (55 percent male) and 50 percent of all children are between the ages of 10 and 15 years, with the remainder about equally split between those less than 10 years of age and those 16 to 20 years of age.

The Center has established two criteria for eligibility for its casework services, based upon its desire to make itself accessible to community families as a generic family support agency without the formal screening processes and potential stigma

families might feel in applying for government programs. The two criteria are that the family reside within the Sunset Park neighborhood and that the household unit include at least one child under the age of 18 or a pregnant woman. Families receiving counseling and intensive casework services are generally those whose children are considered at significant risk for removal from the home due to a variety of intra-familial and/or environmental problems.

Under the terms of the Center's contract with the city's Child Welfare Administration, authorized by New York's Child Welfare Reform Act, the program is obligated to serve at least 29 families in any month (and 55 families over the year) who are directly referred by the Child Welfare Administration because of documented neglect or abuse. In addition the contract obligates the Center to serve a minimum of 187 additional families annually who either refer themselves or are referred from any other source. Originally the Child Welfare Administration funded the Center's casework services to meet three goals of the Child Welfare Reform Act: preventing foster care placement of children in those instances in which the risks can be managed within the home and community ("unnecessary" foster care): facilitating the return of children already placed in foster care; and averting the return of children to out-of-home placements (recidivism). The Center for Family Life augments these legal mandates with its own broader goals for casework services. The Center approaches all presenting problems of children and youth through a family focus: it directly provides or arranges for a range of therapeutic interventions to meet the needs of the whole family, which in many instances it assesses as underlying the particular problem exhibited by a child or youth.

Type and Makeup of SI Network

The Center for Family Life engages in wide-scale, comprehensive, and well-planned service integration efforts that take staff and resources directly into the community. Its SI network operates both in-house, off-site at other agencies, and through informal arrangements with other agencies and organizations. Its in-house service integration involves accepting referrals for counseling services from child welfare and social service agencies, the courts, and the school system. In addition, it operates workshops and family life enrichment groups for casework and open-enrollment families at its central building.

The bulk of its programs are delivered off-site at other agencies, particularly in local schools. The afterschool care program operates in two elementary schools and one middle school in the community. The arts enrichment program is conducted by a Center for Family Life staff person in several classrooms at a local middle school. This staff person also sits on a sub-committee of the school's site-based management committee which deals with the coordination of services by community agencies at the middle school. The Teen Centers are run at two public schools, two evenings a week at each site for a total of four evenings weekly. by Center for Family Life staff and teen leadership volunteers and counselors. In addition, Center for Family Life caseworkers meet regularly with the guidance counselors and school staff to initiate and monitor individualized service plans for students with academic or behavioral problems.

In general, the Center eschews formal agreements with the schools or any other collaborating agencies in favor of more informal arrangements. Center staff meet with school personnel to plan activities and programs that meet the schools needs and that can be operated within school guidelines. Their experience has been that the local schools have so many needs that they welcome anything the Center proposes

and, without formal written agreements, will provide Center staff with direct access to children and youth in the classrooms as well as outside of school hours.

Three other collaborative efforts exemplify the highly developed cooperative ventures in which the Center and other agencies participate without benefit of formal written agreements. The first of these is the Thrift Shop, Advocacy Clinic, and Emergency Food Program that the Center operates in conjunction with many other community groups, churches, and not-for-profit agencies. Before this program began in 1980, the Center and other agencies had identified a need for this particular set of services, and for an easily accessible, informal, and non-stigmatizing mechanism for delivering them. The collaborating agencies each contribute goods and services to these programs, which are available at a storefront location. The emergency food bank. for instance, is stocked through periodic food drives (and sometimes through direct purchase). When a client family of any of the participating agencies need food, the agency gives the family a voucher which the family takes directly to the food bank and exchanges for groceries. Now in its twelfth year, the program flourishes without benefit of any written commitments among agencies.

The Center operates the Summer Youth Employment Program under a contract with the city. The Center must locate and work with approximately 30 non-profit agencies. each of which provides summer jobs for one or more youth. Each of these host agencies must complete a written application to participate in the program. The application states the number of youth the agency will accept and the number and types of assignment available (e.g., clerical, advocacy). Other than these agency applications, there are no other formal agreements between the host agencies and the Center for Family Life. Under the program the Center recruits, screens, and places the youth in agencies and offers a variety of support activities during the summer.

The host agencies supervise and work with each youth to develop attitudes and habits that will lead toward future labor force participation. Upwards of 700 youth participated during the most recent program year.

The third informal but highly collaborative arrangement in which the Center participates is the Human Services Cabinet. The Human Services Cabinet is comprised of representatives of about 60 public and voluntary agencies and community groups in the Sunset Park area. The Cabinet is an arm of Community District Board #7. New York City is divided into 59 Community Districts, each administered by a Board that is part of the city's governance structure. The Community District Boards are intended to bring resolution of local matters more under the control of local community members. The Human Services Cabinet is designed to coordinate services and to plan for community-wide events within Community District #7, and also to initiate timely responses to emerging neighborhood issues affecting families and children. All agencies and organizations operating in the district can become members of the Cabinet, and to date more than 60 of them participate. There are no formal documents of membership, nor are there formal decision-making processes. The Center for Family Life often acts as both opinion leader and catalyst for planning within the Cabinet.

The Human Services Cabinet has evolved over the twelve years of its existence. Agencies are usually represented by their directors or high level staff. It produced a resource directory of the 60+ agencies in the District to improve interagency referrals. It is a forum for discussing issues that affect the whole District and its agencies. Member agencies are beginning to work on joint grant applications to meet needs identified through the Cabinet. It makes recommendations to the Youth Committee of the Community District Board, which has some resources to allocate. Allocations

have begun to reflect the recommendations of the Cabinet in recent years. The Cabinet tries to increase the comprehensiveness of services and activities in the community by identifying needs and working together to develop plans to meet those needs.

Funding Sources

The Center obtains nearly 70 percent of its funding from the public sector and relies on grants and contributions from foundations, corporations, and individuals for the remaining 30 percent. Staff philosophically oppose receiving public funds from categorical or single-problem funding streams. The treatment services provided by the Center, in the form of counseling and casework, are relatively well-funded, while the more prevention-oriented open-enrollment programs appear to suffer from unstable and inadequate funding. One-half of the Center's budget goes toward support of the counseling and casework services. The Center receives the bulk of its funds for these programs from the Child Welfare Administration (a combination of city and state funds). The New York City Department of Employment funds the Summer Youth Employment Program and the adult Pre-Employment and Job Placement Program, although a portion of the program's funds come from JTPA. Together these public agencies supply about three-quarters of the funding for the employment programs: the rest of the funding is private. Finally, the New York City Department of Youth Services provides one-half of the funds required to operate all school-based services, including the after-school program. The New York City Department of Youth Services has a private match requirement.

Of the Center's many programs, the school-based prevention and enrichment oriented programs (afterschool programs and Teen Evening Centers) are the biggest,

serving more than 2000 children and youth annually. They are also the most vulnerable to funding cuts because they rely most heavily on support from foundations and private donors (public sources supply only about half of their annual operating expenses). These private sources are more likely than public programs to change their priorities, to limit each grantee to only a few years of support, or to require new services in exchange for continued support. A host of foundations provide funds to support Center activities, including the Foundation for Child Development, the Morgan Guaranty Trust Company Foundation, the Robin Hood Foundation. and the Tiger Foundation. IBM donates computer hardware and software.

Evaluation

The Center maintains extensive records for its casework families, as required by the Child Welfare Administration. Detailed statistics are kept on every case, and cumulated each month in a report to CWA. At the end of the year the Program Director aggregates the statistics for program use in annual Progress Reports and for program planning.

In a program with as many inter-relating components as this one, it is not surprising that one difficulty encountered is being able to account for all services given, There are concerns both about the amount of time it takes to document service activity and to aggregate the data, and about possible under-reporting of service delivery in some program components. Staff feel that having workers maintain timely and complete documentation of all service delivery can be very taxing. Since the Center is just starting to computerize its records, staff use manual spreadsheets to record service use. They also must aggregate much of the raw data by hand. The

staff report that having so many different services makes it difficult to assure that all services from all components are recorded. For example, there is a suspicion that the use of food vouchers at the Thrift Shop and Emergency Food Bank is under-reported.

Documentation appears weakest in tracking clients and services in the prevention or open-enrollment programs. Because it is interested in documenting the impact of the Center's prevention efforts, the Foundation for Child Development is helping the Center set up a database to track child and parent use of prevention programs, especially the after-school programs, Teen Evening Centers, and Parent Council, Only within the last two years has the program been able to generate a list of unduplicated cases for various programs: the list goes to the Department of Youth Services (the funding source for the afterschool programs).

Although they do not actively conduct extensive evaluation research, Center staff have some experience with various forms of evaluation, including:

- The Child Welfare Administration conducts a yearly quality assurance review that consists of a site visit and selected case reviews. The CWA official reads selected case records, evaluates the action taken, and determines whether it meets performance standards.

- The Center conducts an annual client satisfaction inquiry, sending client satisfaction questionnaires to all families who have closed their casework involvement during that year (plus a sample of open cases). The questionnaires are anonymous and include self-addressed, and stamped return envelopes. Results are used to review and improve service delivery.

- The Foundation for Child Development funded an evaluation of the Center's adult employment program to look at child and family issues related to job-taking. The Foundation's concern is to understand the impact of the welfare-to-work transition on the children of the household and on family functioning. By late 1992 the Center completed intake assessments of the entire sample of 150 parents and children: it will conduct follow-up interviews with the same families every six months for 2 years.

- The Center also participated in an evaluation of how its work is perceived by the larger community of Sunset Park, carried out by a researcher engaged by the Surdna Foundation.

- The Center is now one of eight finalists in the Annie E. Casey Foundation's

search **for four** family support programs to participate in a national evaluation study. Its negotiations with the Foundation have included discussions of what outcome measures the Center considers adequate to reflect both program impact and client experiences in the program.

The staff of the Center for Family Life are interested in evaluation research and have already participated in a variety of evaluation and assessment activities. They are eager to participate in a research project whose design they consider adequate, and with appropriate staff support. They also have some concerns about evaluation research. They are concerned that staff time spent on evaluation activities would not be reimbursed, They are also wary of evaluation designs in which outcome measurement is either simplistic or makes questionable claims given the data available. They are, however, very interested in participating an research based on a solid design and employing evaluators trained in social work research and outcome measurement in particular.

TEEN CONNECTIONS

Program Director: **Myrnia Bass-Hargrove**
City/State: Bronx, NY
Telephone Number: (212) **590-4050**

Brief History

The Girls Club of New York's Teen Connections program is part of a national demonstration designed to "...(improve) the health of early adolescent girls, especially those at high risk of developing poor health behaviors." Established in 1990, Girls Club of New York was one of four affiliates selected by Girls Inc. to participate in the three year pilot project funded by the Kellogg Foundation. The impetus behind the program was a perceived decline in the health and physical fitness of adolescent girls. From its inception, the program has been prevention-oriented: its primary treatment activity has been referring program participants to the appropriate community agencies for treatment. Although the Kellogg Foundation provides the funding for the Teen Connections demonstration, it has not supported the Body-By-Me component. This component is funded by the city of New York's Department of Youth Services.

The program has evolved continuously. Program objectives have been refined and revised as has the working definition of "at risk." During its first operational year, many of Teen Connections' school-based referrals were high school dropouts with many problems. The program found that most of these girls needed far more support, assistance, and intervention than the program's prevention activities were set up to handle. In subsequent years. therefore, the program set up a screening process. refining its risk definition to insure that referrals are more appropriate for the program's prevention goals and services.

It is important to understand the structure in which the Teen Connections

program operates and the interdependence of the organization's multiple layers. Girls, Inc. is the national organization that received the Teen Connections grant and is ultimately responsible for providing each site with the budgetary support to operate Teen Connections. Girls Club of New York, the site of the Teen Connections program studied, is an affiliate of Girls Inc.. although it has not been actively involved in the core programming sponsored by Girls Inc. Girls Club of New York has been interested in dealing with teenage health issues for some time, so Girls Inc. perceived the Girls Club of New York to be well-suited to participate in the Teen Connections demonstration. The Girls Club is in the process of reevaluating its mission: the resulting uncertainties about where its parent organization is going affect the mission and long-term viability of Teen Connections.

The Girls Club of New York's Board of Directors also serves as Teen Connections' Coordinating Council. The other Teen Connection demonstration sites have enlisted outside experts to be members of their Coordinating Council. Because the program's parent organization. Girls Club of New York, has been without an executive director for over six months, the role of the Board of Directors has expanded to ease the agency's increased burden. In addition, Teen Connections experienced the loss of its first program director within one month of the program's inception. A four-month search ensued before hiring the present director, during which the program was without direct management. The present director has been with the program for the past three years. As a result of staff turnover and uncertainties within the parent organization. Teen Connections has been forced to operate in a Somewhat unpredictable environment.

Current **Mission, Goals,** Objectives

The Teen Connections mission is to improve the well-being of youth in the South Bronx through application of a holistic view of each youth in service delivery. The program's major goal is to "...tram teens to meet their own health needs...through a comprehensive preventive approach that includes case management, peer counseling, health, fitness, nutrition. and teen directed community health projects."

Teen Connections has a detailed set of program objectives that reflect its diverse components. These objectives include:

Health Fair

- Outreach to and network with a broad spectrum of service providers.
- Provide an opportunity for teens to interact with service providers on the teens' turf.
- Recruit teens for Teen Connections and other Girls Inc. programming.
- Increase teens' knowledge about their health.

Connections Advocacy (case management component)

- Outreach to and recruit high risk teens who would not normally come through the doors: local definition of 'high risk' is to be documented by the affiliate.
- Serve existing members in need of support.
- Provide supportive services through groups, one-to-one sessions and referrals to internal and external resources as needed.
- Identify gaps and inadequacies in services to contribute to solutions that strive for change.
- Involve significant others as needed to meet the needs of teen participants.
- Intentionally integrate Connections Advocacy with the other components of the project and the rest of the organization.

Teens for Teens

- Help teens understand health issues and how the issues impact on teens.
- Develop the leadership skills of teen interns (ages 15 to 18) for the purpose of

engaging and developing the leadership skills of 12- to 14-year-old teens.

- Provide opportunities through community action projects for teens to take leadership-roles around health issues.
- Facilitate teens' identification of a problem and implementation of a plan for change through a community action project.

Body By Me

- Develop and implement a program which:

  Provides at least 30 minutes of health-related, cardiovascular fitness-building activity in the physical activity portion;

  Increases teens' knowledge of health and fitness issues, covering the areas of physical fitness, nutrition, substance abuse and stress management:

  Provides nutritious snacks for teen participants:

  Is based on sound, expert knowledge.

- Help teens develop and engage in realistic options for improving and/or maintaining their health and fitness.

The major objectives to be achieved by the program's Coordinating Council include:

- Identify existing community resources to be included on the Coordinating Council.
- Utilize the support, advice and expertise of community resources.
- Outreach to and network with service providers.
- Act as an agent for change.

The program has evolved continuously and some of its goals and objectives have been modified and streamlined to meet needs uncovered at the Teen Connections pilot sites or changes introduced by Girls Inc. or the demonstration's funder. For instance, although the "involvement of significant others" has always been an objective of the Connections Advocacy program component, the funder placed increased emphasis on this objective during the third year of the demonstration. The

demonstration protocols had always required parental consent for youth to participate, but had not always received it. Now the program places more emphasis on counseling the youth to get this consent from their parents. But the program's service emphasis remains on the youth. In response to the wishes of the Kellogg Foundation. the Center emphasized the role of the Coordinating Council as "an agent for change" and, with it. the notion of systemic change.

Service Configuration

Teen Connections offers prevention and case management services. The program has four distinct components: Body By Me, Teens for Teens, Connections Advocacy, and Health Fair. Clients may participate in any of these program components and need not enter through case management. All of the Teen Connections activities occur at the agency and case management is also conducted at two school sites.

In order to participate in case management activities, potential participants and a parent must sign consent forms. For case management clients, service delivery involves an extensive assessment, including questions about the participant's nutrition, dental care, education, drug habits, home life, mental health, health needs, etc., and the development of a case plan. Youth must exhibit one of the specified health risk factors in order to participate in the program's case management component. The risk assessment lets the case manager identify inappropriate cases, prioritize cases. and identify the clients that require immediate referral but not long-term case management. Those individuals who simply desire to participate in the program's health and fitness component, Body By Me, typically are not included in the case manager's case load. Caseload clients meet regularly (every week or two)

with the case manager although the frequency of these meetings is situation-specific. The primary responsibilities of the case manager include providing health information, making client referrals, and encouraging clients to learn about health-related community resources.

While the case manager makes referrals, it is the client's responsibility to set up and attend appointments--in essence, to ensure that their own health needs are met. There is an attempt to involve parents in a child's treatment plan if the child is amenable. Participation of a child's significant others is mandatory only in cases that involve imminent danger. To obtain assurance that the youth received the service, the case workers ask the youth themselves and routinely contact the referral service both before and after the expected service contact (to tell the referral agency to expect the youth. and to see whether the youth got there).

Body By Me. The twelve week Body By Me curriculum is offered twice each year to individuals aged 12 to 15. The program's primary focus is nutrition but it addresses a variety of health-related topics, including: 1) communication, 2) self esteem, 3) hygiene, 4) substance abuse, 5) stress management, and 6) teen sexuality. The program meets three times each week and its weekly structure includes fitness. health education, and recreational activities. Participants can enter any time during the twelve week cycle if there are openings but class sizes are limited to approximately 25 to 35.

This component has been modified significantly during the course of the demonstration. The program added recreational activities to the original curriculum structure as an incentive for program participation and modified the health education curriculum was to include adolescent sexuality--a topic of importance to many participants.

Teens for Teens. Teens for Teens focuses on leadership development and community action. The program is structured in two 12 week phases that incorporate training of high school aged teen "leaders" and field experience. Teen Connections staff recruit high school students who are interested in health issues (there are three teen leaders this year) to participate as youth role models as they design and implement a community action project. These teens receive training (e.g., instruction in project planning and working in groups) and a certificate of leadership. The teens are then responsible for recruiting students between the ages of 12 and 16 who are interested in participating in the program. While the primary focus is on recruiting female participants, males are accepted into the program. As a group, they design and carry out community-related health projects. During year two of the demonstration, Teens for Teens participants created a public service announcement on AIDS.

Connections *Advocacy (case* management). Youth aged 12 to 15 have access to Teen Connections' case management services. The case manager maintains an office at the Girls Club but provides much of the case management at selected school sites. There is no active recruitment of clients and a school nurse or other staff member typically refers participants. Youth also learn about Connections Advocacy through informal contacts with other agencies and word-of-mouth. However, the case manager uses Connections Advocacy as a vehicle from which to advertise the other components of Teen Connections. The program has one case manager for its two school-based sites. The case manager typically sees approximately 15-20 cases throughout the school year and 10 cases during the summer. The program has had a number of longer-term cases, although most clients simply request some type of health information.

Health *Fair.* The annual Health Fair exposes participating teens to information about local health agencies and attempts to promote the use of the agencies' services. Teen-to-Teen youth participants have the responsibility to recruit youth presenters for the Health Fair, but an organizing committee of adults has overall responsibility for the event.

Current Clientele/Users

Teen Connections serves 12-18-year-old males and females residing in the South Bronx. The program's case management component serves individuals aged 12- 15. While the program's primary focus is on the health issues facing adolescent girls. the needs of the entire community are so great that programming is also made available to local boys. Approximately eighty percent of its program's participants are African-American and twenty percent are Hispanic. Attendance in the specific programs is limited: at any given time Teen Connections serves approximately 15-20 youth during the school year and 10 during the summer months through case management, 500 at the health fair, 25 to 35 with Body By Me, and 20 younger participants and several teen leaders through Teens for Teens. The program keeps groups small so staff can pay more personalized attention to each participant, but this year it is experimenting with groups of up to 50 youth. The racial composition of the Body By Me and case management components varies each time they are offered but, on average, African-Americans and Hispanics participate equally. Most clients come from low income single parent families. Youth become aware of the program through word-of-mouth or referrals by school personnel or other professionals for case management. A concern voiced by participants and staff was the lack of widespread knowledge about Teen Connections within the community. This "image problem" is

exacerbated by the fact that **Teen Connections is** housed in the Girls Club, which many youth do not perceive is a place to go for the type of program offered by Teen Connections. This is the first Girls Club program that attempts to reach a broad-based clientele. The program is working to change these perceptions.

Any interested youth within the specified age range may participate in Body By Me. Participation in the other program components is more restricted. Teen leaders are recruited and must go through an application and screening process. Those teens who express an interest in health-related topics are favored. Youth must exhibit one of the defined risk factors in order to become a "case" in Connections Advocacy. These risk factors include:

- Excessive absence or restriction from activities due to a health problem.
- Poor appearance.
- Over or under weight.
- Involvement in behaviors that put the youth at risk for teen pregnancy, AIDS, or sexually transmitted diseases.

Type and Makeup of SI Network

Teen Connections has no formal contracts with other agencies. Most of its activities and services are offered m-house. The program does have informal linkages with two junior high schools and a number of local agencies. The case manager obtained permission of two junior high school principals to locate Teen Connections' case management function within the schools. The case manager shares an office with a school staff member while in school. Additionally, since Teen Connections does not have the capacity to perform home visits, the schools' dropout prevention programs conduct these visits and may refer some of these youth to Teen Connections.

Teen Connections has also formed relationships with key community agencies and youth are referred to these agencies for services, as needed. One of Teen Connections' major referral agencies is the area's Planned Parenthood office, the HUB, which provides services related to pregnancy and sexual activity. Other agencies to which Teen Connections refers clients include the Fordam-Tremont Clinic [for mental health services) and the Citizens Advice Bureau (geared toward parents who seek information about domestic violence issues).

Teen Connections has recently forged a relationship with Lehman College. The college has provided a number of health education interns who will work with Teen Connections staff to support its programming. Teen Connections has also attempted to work collaboratively with other Girls Club of New York programs. During the 1992-1993 program year, Teen Connections had hoped to collaborate with two additional Girls Club programs--the Options Center, which offers a violence forum, sports. and fitness activities, and the Youth Employment program. Teen Connections and staff of these two programs developed a plan for how this collaboration will proceed, but it has not yet begun. The plan includes sharing staff and financial resources among the programs in order to extend the Club's hours and give youth access to a broader range of services.

Funding Sources

The Kellogg Foundation is the primary funder of this demonstration project, although the city of New York's Department of Youth Services provides the financial support for the Body By Me component. The Kellogg Foundation awarded $1.8 million to Girls Inc. for the four year demonstration (3 years are operational and 1 year is administrative). The national evaluation headquarters is at Girls, Inc. in New

York, but the project director for Teen Connections is in Indianapolis. The national program regulates the flow of funds to the local demonstration sites and New York's Teen Connections receives approximately $100,000 each year to administer the program, which it spreads fairly evenly across the sites.

Teen Connections program staff indicate that they unsuccessfully tried to obtain additional funding for their Bronx program to meet operational expenses but that Girls Inc.'s "pass through" system of allocating funds did not allow funding-related modifications in response to site-specific expenses. The Kellogg Foundation's demonstration funding ends at the conclusion of the 1992-1993 program year and continuation funding has not yet been secured.

Evaluation

Teen Connections-Bronx participates in a national evaluation along with the three other Teen Connections demonstration sites. However, the Bronx Teen Connections site and one of the other three sites have had some difficulties with the independent evaluator conducting the national data collection effort. The Bronx program reports that some clients were offended by specific questions on a form the youth had to complete themselves (one of the questions asked the teens if' they had bugs in their house), and that the evaluator made remarks in the hearing of participants that reflected a disrespectful attitude (the evaluator was overheard commenting that the kids were making babies in the school halls"). One of the other evaluation sites had similar experiences. The national program staff were made aware of these issues. Arrangements have now been made for these two programs to continue with the national evaluation. but for the evaluator to refrain from certain types of direct contact with the youth. Teen Connections still sends monthly program

reports to the Girls Inc. national director. Teen Connections performs basic record-keeping and has access to data from a variety of forms, including:

- Case management referral forms, including information on referral reason and an assessment of risk indicators.
- Intake forms, including client background information.
- Service referral forms, including information on referral type, provider, date of referral, and date of service (obtained from follow-up calls the referral agency and by asking the youth directly).

HOUSTON COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS

Executive Director: **Cynthia Clay-Briggs**
City/State: **Houston, TX**
Phone Number: **(713) 654-1515**

Brief History

Houston Communities in Schools (CIS) began in May 1979 as the first Texas implementation of the national Cities in Schools program model, which was based on the late- 1960s "street academies" for poor urban youth. Originally named Houston Cities in Schools due to its affiliation with the national Cities in Schools organization, the Houston CIS left the National Cities in Schools organization in 1986 and became incorporated as "Communities in Schools."

The Houston CIS was initiated by Juvenile Court Judge Wyatt Heard in conjunction with the Houston Independent School District (HISD), the Chamber of Commerce, the Houston Mayor, and various community and business leaders. The first CIS site opened in 1979 at M.C. Williams Middle School in the Acres Homes area of Houston, with a first year budget of $80.000 and two full-time paid employees (the

Executive Director and the Project Manager at the school site). The first external grant came from the State Department of Criminal Justice to conduct a dropout prevention program. A host of local businesses including oil. utility, and real estate companies contributed funds during those early years. CIS established an Interagency Council comprised of all agency partners as well as representatives from the school district and business/community leaders to guide policy. Eleven agencies participated in the collaboration during the first year of operation including: the city health department, parks and recreation department, police, Depelchin Children's Center (serving teen mothers). the Houston child guidance clinic, Big Brothers/Big Sisters, and Community Youth Services.

During the early years, the Houston CIS was supported by grants from the state departments of Criminal Justice and Education (Chapter 2 funds) and private funds. In 1985-86 a state-wide CIS office within the Governor's office, supported by the Governor's Discretionary fund, was created and headed by Jill Shaw, the original Houston CIS Executive Director. Cynthia Clay-Briggs, the first Project Manager at M.C. Williams Middle School, then became Executive Director of the Houston CIS and is currently the Executive Director. The State CIS office is now housed within the Texas Employment Commission (TEC). Since 1986 the CIS program model has been institutionalized by state legislation as part of the TEC and the Texas Youth Commission. In 1990 CIS started receiving compensatory education money diverted from school districts.

Over the years, new school sites were added as money became available and demand from principals grew. By the start of the 1989-90 school year, the program had expanded to nine sites in elementary, middle, and high schools. Rapid expansion has continued over the last three years. In the 1992-93 school year, Houston

Communities in Schools operates at 18 Houston Independent School District schools and three schools in adjacent school districts.

Current Mission, Goals, Objectives

The Houston CIS defines its mission as coordinating services to at-risk youth and their families in such a way that the whole environment and circumstances of the youth and family are addressed. The program addresses the multiple needs of at-risk students and their families by providing an umbrella under which all social and related services are coordinated and available on the school premises, where it is easiest to reach many youth. The overall goals of the Houston Communities in Schools project are to decrease the dropout rate, decrease delinquency, prepare participants for adult work roles, improve school performance, improve school attendance, and increase the graduation rate.

To accomplish these goals, each CIS school site focuses on counseling, enrichment, and academics, and also tries to increase parental involvement in school activities. Although CIS administrators note that its mission has not changed over the twelve years it has been in operation, methods for carrying out its mission and accomplishing its goals have recently shifted. CIS used to approach each new school site with a generic plan for developing the program at that school. Now when setting up a CIS program at a new school site CIS tries to develop a plan geared more specifically to the school in question. Thus the types of programs offered and services coordinated at each new school are more tailored toward the specific needs of the individual school.

service Configuration

CIS provides prevention. enrichment, short-term treatment, and case management activities to children and their families at selected school sites, CIS's 2 1 sites differ in the types of services available to program participants: in general, services vary according to the specific needs of the school campus and its surrounding community. CIS is capable of providing participants with a range of services through on-site programs and referrals. Student participants and their families may receive support services, individual counseling, academic enhancement, crisis intervention, parent involvement, information and referral, social services, English-as-a-Second-Language (ESL), employment, and enrichment/recreational activities.

Most sites offer a wide range of activities and services. Edison Middle School adopted a "club" concept in order to introduce activities into a school that had been riddled by female gangs. A modeling club. ESL club, Mariachi club, and other after-school activities are some of the activities introduced by Edison's CIS program with the goal of building self esteem. The CIS program at Edison has eight major components: 1) counseling, 2) academics, 3) enrichment, 4) career awareness, 5) health, 6) parent involvement/parent clubs, 7) employment/pre-employment skills, and 8) social services.

A memorandum of understanding, drawn up at the beginning of the school year between each school site and CIS, formalizes the roles and responsibilities of the school and CIS staff. Yearly service goals for the sites often depend upon the grants they receive as well as perceived community needs.

Each school has a CIS office that houses CIS staff and agency partners. Staff members assess students, match students with needed services and monitor students' academic progress and utilization of these resources from within this office.

After an initial assessment, the case manager channels the client into either a caseload or non-caseload track. Caseload clients require more m-depth attention through weekly meetings with a case manager. Non-caseload clients often receive crisis intervention services and typically participate in one or more of the after-school activities.

The CIS office has an open. non-judgmental atmosphere that encourages all students in the school to belong to CIS. CIS actively discourages labeling of students and has successfully marketed itself to students and their families as a place to go for enrichment/recreational activities, to belong to a group, and to become more successful in school, thereby increasing both accessibility and utilization.

The CIS office is headed by a Project Manager who, in conjunction with the School Principal, has overall responsibility for the CIS program at that particular school. The Project Manager is the primary coordinator of on-site agency personnel and supervises some of each agency's activities at the school (along with the agency's own supervisor). In addition, the Project Manager supervises one of two CIS caseworkers. The CIS caseworkers are the primary contacts and case managers for students, particularly those requiring more intensive intervention services.

Current Clientele/Users

The potential clientele of CIS at any given school site includes all students at the school as well as their siblings, parents, and other family members, although the primary client is the student. Students and/or their parents become familiar with CIS at a school by word of mouth or during the initial registration period at the beginning of the school year. Parents also register their child for CIS so that they can get such benefits as clothing and food vouchers and participate in special activities geared for

parents. CIS also gets student referrals from any school personnel (including teachers, the principal, or a guidance counselor) for reasons related to acting out behavior, crisis intervention, poor school performance, grades, or truancy.

For the purposes of defining levels of risk among students, CIS staff distinguish between "caseload" and "non-caseload" students. Caseload students are those at higher risk who generally require the more intensive, counseling-oriented services and/or ancillary support services to their families, whereas the non-caseload students are those who have immediate needs requiring crisis intervention. and/or simply want to participate in the school clubs and enrichment activities sponsored by CIS. Caseload students usually come to CIS through referrals from a teacher, principal, or school guidance counselor while non-caseload students are likely to be walk-ins. Caseload students usually have more than one presenting problem and these may include: school infractions, acting out, violent or delinquent behavior, physical/mental health problems, drug/alcohol abuse, physical/sexual abuse, attempted suicide. or family financial problems.

AU students receive a risk assessment at a relatively early point in their contact with CIS. Throughout their membership in CIS they continue to be monitored and non-caseload students can become part of the caseload if they experience personal or family crises or their school performance declines. Consistent with the non-labeling approach, CIS does not formally identify students as "caseload" or "non-caseload" and, in general, no stigma attaches to students who belong to CIS.

Wide variations exist across all 2 1 CIS school sites exist in the socio-demographic makeup of the schools and surrounding communities. Two sites visited by the authors illustrate this diversity. One, Edison Middle School, is located in an Hispanic community that has been termed "Little Mexico," while another, Key Middle

School, is located in a low-income A&an-American community. Despite the wide variations in community backgrounds, the common thread is that CIS chooses schools characterized by high numbers of students at risk of school dropout. Almost all students live in families with less than $12.000 per year for a family of five (at or below the poverty line). 60 percent live in single parent homes or with grandparents, legal guardians, foster parents, or independently without supervision, and approximately one-third come from families where Spanish is the predominant language spoken at home.

Type and Makeup of SI Network

CIS has established both formal and informal agreements with a range of agencies to provide services to both child and family. These services are provided either on-site or by way of referrals to outside agencies. The most common type of interagency collaboration involves sharing resources, specifically agency staff. Most agency staff members have offices at the school where they work with the other CIS staff to deal with client concerns. Larger partners often have contractual agreements while the smaller or local partners tend to be transient and their support may not be documented in reports.

During the first year of CIS, 11 agencies collaborated to provide services at M.C. Williams Middle School. Over time, CIS has recognized the need for defining each partner's roles and responsibilities (e.g., expected student case load) and has started to use memoranda of understanding to detail its relationship with the host school. This helps CIS to tailor the offerings to the needs of the particular site and to ensure that CIS does not become overextended (as has happened in the past).

Local school CIS programs have linkages with different agencies depending

upon the perceived needs of the community. Typically, agencies with workers placed at the school sites include: community youth services agencies, the state drug and alcohol prevention office, juvenile justice agencies, the city parks and recreation department, the state employment office, big brother/big sister programs, and child guidance and crisis counseling agencies. Also available at the typical CIS school are tutoring and mentoring activities provided by local college and high school students, and parenting enrichment and parent-focused services including advocacy, information, and referral. The Program Manager at each site and the central CIS office develop the linkages with each agency or service present at the site. The CIS office has a full-time staff person responsible for forging and maintaining agency linkages and providing support to CIS school sites in need of particular services.

At Edison Middle School, for instance, program participants have on-site access to a Community Youth Services crisis intervention worker, a drug counselor funded through the Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention, two caseworkers (one is a volunteer from the Jesuit Volunteer Corps), and 40 tutors from the University of Houston.

Funding Sources

During its first five years of operation the Houston CIS received funds primarily through private donors with a small amount of initial support from the national Cities in Schools program. CIS' corporate office space was donated by Tenneco, a key business supporter of CIS. Since its incorporation as Communities in Schools, the program has been funded by public and private sources as well as in-kind contributions. The state Communities in Schools also provides seed money to start up new project sites.

During the 199 1 • 1992 fiscal year, the program received:

- 28 percent of its support from public sources (e.g., Community Development Block Grant funds, Houston Independent School District (HISD), Texas Employment Commission (TEC)] .
- 3 1 percent of its support from private sources (e.g., Houston Endowment, Tenneco, Cullen Foundation).
- 40 percent of its support from in-kind contributions (e.g., sixteen repositioned teachers from the HISD, one repositioned staff person from the TEC).

Evaluation

Houston Communities in Schools has developed and maintains a comprehensive Management Information System (MIS). Based at the Central CIS office, the Director of Evaluation supervises a staff of 1.5 key punching/data entry clerks and two full time evaluators. Each CIS site is responsible for completing a set of forms related to risk assessment, student and family characteristics, and CIS program activities in which each student and family member participate. The site Project Manager reviews all forms for completeness and accuracy and then sends them to the central office MIS department for data entry and processing.

A school or agency personnel making a referral to CIS completes a CIS Intake Form at the time of the referral. Both caseload and non-caseload students must have a completed intake form. Within two weeks of the referral, a Student Assessment Form is completed for caseload students, recording basic intake information such as reasons for referral and presenting problems. A signed parent or guardian consent form is also obtained for all students. For caseload students, CIS holds a staffing meeting to determine services, assigns a CIS caseworker, and opens a folder on the student. Once the (caseload or non-caseload) student enrolls at CIS, a Student Activity Record form tracks the services and activities received by the student and/or

family members from CIS or an agency partner on-site. Separate forms record participation of students ln group or workshop activities: other forms record participation by CIS staff, school staff, parents, or other members of the community in CIS-run workshops or group sessions. A Termination Report is completed whenever a student terminates either from the caseload only or from all CIS activities. This report records a number of potential reasons for termlnatlon including achieved goals or services no longer required. graduated, moved to another school, referred to another agency, alternative educational placement, expelled, institutionalized, and dropped out of CIS. Students enrolled ln CIS can stop receiving caseload services but can still remain ln CIS to engage ln the enrichment and recreational activities.

The MIS was designed to meet the reporting requlrements of multiple funding sources, some of whom require Ilne item budget justification as well as monitoring of service functions. The MIS produces reports that describe the amount and duration of CIS services provided by type of student, family background, or site. In addition, the MIS system records funding data and produces reports that estimate the cost per student contact hour depending on the types of services provided. Sites receive monthly updates of services provided from thls system.

The current Management Information System was limited until recently by its dependence on old computer hardware with insufficient storage capacity and outdated software, so that the MIS data for prior school years cannot be contained with the current school year data. Computer equipment has just been updated to include a new file server that can store longitudinal data. The hardware was purchased out of general operating revenues. The Board of Directors decided to make this investment because it would greatly facilitate producing the types of data that many CIS funders increasingly request as part of progress or annual reports. Technical assistance

covering which hardware to buy and how to make it fill the program's needs was provided free by volunteers from the business community and by the vendors from whom the equipment was purchased. Future plans include upgrading the software, networking the MIS and finance office computers, providing more immediate feedback to sites, and beginning to do more outcome evaluation studies including longitudinal follow-up of past CIS students. The software upgrade involves installing a program that will greatly enhance CIS' capacity to track more than one client per case or cases linked by family relationship (as when both youth and parents receive program services or more than one child in a family participates in the program). The state CIS program has been discussing whether or not it should support development of the capacity to do the type of tracking that this software will enable. Houston CIS hopes the state CIS program will fund the software upgrade in Houston as a pilot project. and then expand to a statewide capability.

CHAPTER 6

CROSS-PROGRAM ISSUES

In Chapters 2 and 3 we identified a number of issues that informed our interviews during site visits. These pertained to programs' choice of target populations: decisions about scope of services and activities and the means to provide them, including formal arrangements with external agencies: and a range of evaluation issues. In this chapter we summarize the findings from site visits with respect to many of these issues, specifically:

- Clarity about who is and who is not a client.
- Client risk levels and their implications for program service offerings and for evaluation.
- Program orientation toward strengthening families and/or neighborhoods.
- Scope and variety of service delivery, and the meaning of comprehensiveness as programs see it.
- Service integration issues, including the scope and variety of networks and SI arrangements, history and evolution of SI, perceived impacts, and difficulties encountered and ways of handling them.
- Program choice and tradeoffs with respect to client age range, prevention/treatment orientation, activities/services orientation, youth-family community orientation.
- Evaluation issues, including program interest in and perceived payoffs from evaluation, past history of evaluation activities, level of documentation currently available, and our perceptions of the feasibility of a multi-program evaluation with programs such as these nine we visited.

Clientele, Intake Procedures, Termination

It is often difficult to identify who is a client in many innovative programs that provide comprehensive services in an SI approach, primarily because the programs offer both prevention and treatment services and because they are located in

communities, schools, or both. Variability across programs is to be expected, but often there may be as much variation within programs as there is across programs, If there are many within and cross-program differences in how clients are defined and served, then it will be difficult to design an evaluation that can systematically control or account for these variations in order to determine impacts. In this section, we discuss how programs define their clientele and how clients enter the program, are assessed, become involved in the agency, and how clients leave the program.

All programs we visited employ extremely broad definitions of their clientele as participants in the broad spectrum of program components they offer, spanning prevention and treatment modalities. Therefore at least some recipients of program services cannot be easily distinguished from other members of the community. Due to the mix of treatment and preventive services these programs provide, many youth, families. or other individuals may come in contact with the program in some way but cannot be considered clients for the purpose of evaluating program inputs and outcomes. In general, we will clarify how clients are identified by examining the processes of entrance, involvement, and departure from the program.

Point of Entry

"Point of entry" refers to the method by which a client first comes in contact with a representative of the program or first becomes acquainted with the program. Programs that offer both preventive and treatment services provide several means of entry, depending on the type of service the youth initially was intended to receive. Conversely, programs that focus only on preventive or treatment services reveal a somewhat more restricted set of entry points to the program. At one end of the continuum are programs offering mainly preventive services--I Have a Future and

Teen Connections. Entry into these programs requires that the youth or the youth's parent register with the program or sign up through an application procedure. At I Have a Future all of the children enter by committing themselves to a 60-day entry period, completing an intake assessment and physical exam, and by participating in the required entry service modules. At Teen Connections youth enter by completing an application form to participate in one of the preventive activities. At the other end of the continuum are programs offering primarily treatment services such as Chins Up or Oasis Center. Youth or families are referred to these programs either by school personnel or by a caseworker. At Chins Up, all youth are referred from another agency (generally juvenile justice or child protection/child welfare), although some referrals come from special education or alternative schools. At Oasis Center, youth or families may also refer themselves by walking in and asking for help with problems.

Most of the programs in this study provide both preventive and treatment services. so they generally have multiple points of entry into the program. Programs with multiple entry points often distinguish between "caseload" and "non-caseload" clients. This is sometimes done formally as in Houston's Communities in Schools program, where case files are explicitly identified as caseload or non-caseload, or informally as in the Center for Family Life in Sunset Park, where cases are not explicitly identified but the caseworkers and program staff know whether a given youth and family is "caseload" or not. In general, the non-caseload clients are those receiving recreational or enrichment activities and have usually come to the Center through a registration or enrollment process, while the caseload clients are those referred for treatment or counseling by the school or a social agency due to specific presenting problems. At the Center for Family Life in Sunset Park, there are clearly identified methods for entry based on whether the initial need is for treatment

or prevention/enrichment. The Belafonte-Tacolcy Center distinguishes between prevention and treatment cases: many of the youth who enter via the prevention programs do so at two schools where Belafonte-Tacolcy maintains an active presence, or by coming to the Center for recreational activities and/or team sports. It is equally easy to distinguish prevention and treatment clients at Oasis Center, Garfield Youth Services and Communities in Schools, the other programs with major efforts in both prevention and treatment.

It appears that a characteristic typical of many SI efforts is that youth and families can enter the program without necessarily being identified as needing a specific service. This is especially true for the more comprehensive service delivery programs that provide both prevention and treatment services. A "club" approach, in which any youth in the school or community can apply or register with the program, means that youth and families are not stigmatized for joining the program. In fact, many of these programs emphasized during our site visits that they do not believe in identifying clients on the basis of presenting problems or dysfunction. In terms of designing an evaluation study, the multiple entry points do not pose a problem as long as all entries and activities are properly recorded, as long as the program Is able to distinguish clients from non-clients, and most importantly, as long as data from different types of clients are presented separately and clearly labeled.

Program *Services* Offered

Once the client enters the program. these programs use a variety of means to assess their service needs. Every program has some method for determining needs in a comprehensive way. Some programs use a relatively standardized assessment tool, comprised of one or more questionnaires or checklists typically developed elsewhere

and adapted for use by the program, while others rely on a more qualitative but thorough interview combined with a home visit to identify family environment issues. Many programs combine these two approaches. For the most part, the assessment is used to identify what services or program components the youth or family should receive while at the program, and also what other agencies may need to become involved. For some programs whose resources are not intended to be comprehensive, the assessment is also used as a screening tool to determine whether a given youth or family needs more than the program can offer and is therefore not appropriate for the program.

All programs use some form of comprehensive needs assessment of individual clients (including families), but there are differences in whether they assess all clients or prospective clients. These differences appear to be related to the mix of prevention and treatment components offered. Those with a heavy emphasis on prevention (Teen Connections, Belafonte-Tacolcy. Houston Communities in Schools, Sunset Park, and Garfield Youth Services) usually do not conduct assessments on youth or families receiving prevention services unless a need arises. Conversely, clients who enter the treatment component of these programs always get a comprehensive assessment. Programs with more treatment-oriented services (Chins Up, Oasis Center) generally conduct assessments on all clients entering treatment. Exceptions to this pattern are I Have a Future and Big Brothers/Big Sisters. I Have a Future clients entering any of the program components--including the strictly prevention or enrichment components--must go through an assessment, including a required physical exam. At Big Brothers/Big Sisters prospective clients and matches all receive an assessment.

If programs required all new clients to take part in specific activities or program components, it would be relatively easy to identify entering youth or families. Among

the prevention-oriented programs, only one, I Have a Future, explicitly requires clients to participate in specific program activities, although once clients complete these they are free to choose among a range of activities. None of the other programs offering preventive or enrichment services require participation in specific components, although many programs, by virtue of providing school-based workshops and curricula, have a relatively captive audience (Houston Communities in Schools, Belafonte-Tacolcy, Sunset Park). Others (e.g., Teen Connections) offer programs that all youth entering the program are encouraged to attend, but participation is not mandatory. In general, the treatment side of programs require more structured participation in a set of treatment-oriented program components. For example, at Chins Up residential shelter, youth must take part in a highly structured set of activities, including group discussion and workshops on health, sexuality, and communication.

Due to the lack of explicitly mandatory participation requirements, it is often difficult to tell which youth receive preventive or enrichment activities on-site at a school, particularly when an entire class is the focus of the program. If a program such as Houston Communities in Schools provides on-site services at a school and students must register or sign up, then it is relatively easy to identify prevention clients. Even among programs that deliver some or all of their prevention activities within a classroom setting as part of the school curriculum, some consider the youth in the classes to be clients and some do not. Garfield Youth Services, for example, conducts a large part of its prevention program within classrooms, but does not consider the youth in the classroom to be clients unless the youth become involved in GYS outside of the classroom. Alternatively. Belafonte-Tacolcy conducts in-class workshops on drug abuse and gang prevention and does consider the youth in these

classes to be clients. At Sunset Park, youth who participate in the m-class arts enrichment curriculum are also considered clients, even if they do not officially register with the Sunset Park program. A program's identification of youth in school classes as clients may be a function of both its need to show numbers served as part of a performance contract, and the nature of its contracted agreement with the school district. Given the variation in how these types of programs interact with schools, an evaluation should not expect consistent definitions of participants in classroom prevention activities as clients.

Point of Termination

Finally, identifying which service recipients are clients is made easier when the program has a clearly defined point of termination or departure. If the program maintains a case file that it closes upon termination, then we can say this individual was a client. In addition, the definition that a program uses to consider a case closed is very useful in determining whether there is a clearcut point of termination. In the programs visited for this study, the point of termination was most clearly identified for the "caseload" clientele--those youth or families who received treatment-oriented services. At this end of the service continuum, most programs used termination procedures similar to those found in traditional services. At Chins Up and Oasis Center, youth leave the residential services program when they have spent the maximum allotted time in the shelter, when permanent placement or problem resolution has occurred, or when the youth has violated shelter rules (typically by violent or disruptive behavior, or by absconding). For youth or families receiving other services in these programs, the point of termination is reached in the traditional manner: either when treatment goals are reached or when the client refuses 'or resists

further treatment involvement. One prevention program, Big Brother/Big Sisters of Greater Miami uses clearcut termination procedures that are consistent with those carried out by more treatment-oriented programs. The big brother/big sister match will terminate if either the client or the volunteer decides to end it. Reasons for termination include: match goals being achieved, match incompatibility, or the client reaches 18 years of age, which is the oldest age for a client.

Termination procedures for the prevention components within Belafonte-Tacolcy, I Have a Future, Sunset Park, and Houston Communities in Schools are more open-ended but follow a consistent pattern. For the most part, youth in these programs do not have to leave until they become too old to receive program services. Termination from specific, time-limited components within the program can be readily identified, even though clients do not typically leave the program as a whole. This holds true especially for Belafonte-Tacolcy, I Have a Future, and Sunset Park, where a "career path" for youths involvement with the program builds from initial prevention or enrichment activities. Youth in these programs can, and often do, stay in the program until they reach the maximum allowed age (18 for I Have a Future and 26 for Belafonte-Tacolcy). Active prevention cases may be closed when the youth drifts away from the program, attends irregularly or not at all, moves out of the community, or cannot be located. In all of these programs, extensive outreach efforts are made to locate the youth or family and to keep them involved. These include home visits, mailed letters, and accessing the family's informal social networks in the community.

For school-based programs such as Houston Communities in Schools, actual case termination occurs when the youth does not re-register for the CIS program the following school year. Usually this occurs because the family has moved or the youth has changed schools for family-related reasons. CIS staff will try to determine the

reason for loss of contact, but a relatively long period of time can pass before the program knows exactly why a youth or family did not return.

In summary, clients in these programs may be identified by looking at how they came to the program, their pattern of involvement in program activities (particularly when programs mandate specific types of involvement), and how they end their contact with the program. Generally, it is relatively simple to tell who is a formal client in treatment components, since case files are kept for these clients. For prevention programs or the prevention component of mixed programs, the task of identifying which program participants to count is more complicated. Within any single program it is probably not too hard, working with the program, to decide who to include, how to do it. and what to measure. But variations in school and center-based program procedures and differences in length of program contact may make multi-site evaluations of prevention components a tricky undertaking.

A final question raised by the findings of our site visits with respect to clear identification of program clients is whether the programs we selected may differ from other youth-serving programs in some systematic ways that affect the programs' ability clearly to separate clients from non-clients. Clearly the service comprehensiveness these programs attempt and their frequent mix of prevention and treatment orientations means they attract more different types of youth. who have a choice among different ways to participate in the program. This feature of these programs alone suggests that telling the clients from the non-clients will pose a more complex challenge than in traditional single-focus programs. However, we have encountered exactly these same issues in examinations of many types of single-focus programs, so we do not believe they are unique to comprehensive or service integration program models. Nor do we think that programs focused on a narrowly-

defined segment of the youth population will experience any greater clarity of client definition, as long as the programs maintain some effort to meet client needs as identified. In fact, we think that only programs that limit themselves to a very specific treatment for a very specific time period are likely to achieve greater clarity about whom to count as a client, and even these programs will face the issue in an outcome evaluation of how to handle clients who drop out after minimal program contact.

Client Risk **Levels**

This section addresses whether the programs we visited have an operational definition of risk and whether they explicitly use their definition of risk to determine what services to offer their clients. Also of interest in this discussion is the degree to which the program's working definition of risk conforms to the definition presented in Chapter 2 of this report. There, we suggested that youth be considered at high risk if they have at least one risk antecedent condition or risk marker and also display at least one risk behavior. Finally, we discuss the extent to which programs offer program components to youth based on their assessment of risk.

Most programs use some type of risk definition but wide differences exist in the specificity of risk definitions. Further, different service components of the same program often use different definitions of risk. Programs that provide mainly treatment services, such as Chins Up and Oasis Center, tend to focus primarily on the youth and his/her presenting problems at intake. Risk is defined predominantly by the presence of risk markers (i.e., out-of-home placement or school performance) and risk behaviors (i.e., drug use, juvenile delinquency, or family conflict), which is consistent with the empirical research on risk. However, entry into treatment is relatively independent of risk level and does not dictate what program components are

offered once the youth enters treatment. For example, Chins Up will not allow youth runaways into the shelter unless they have had prior involvement with the courts, juvenile justice, or child welfare. For all program components except Detention Services for Juveniles (DSJ), levels of risk do not determine types of programs or services offered. In the DSJ program provided by Chins Up and operated out of the local detention center. a risk assessment score determines which of six levels of detention is recommended. from the most restrictive (secure detention) to the least restrictive (out on bond). At Oasis Center, the youth in the treatment component are not formally classified by risk factors. but a detailed intake interview and assessment provides information useful for identifying service needs and developing an action plan to meet those needs.

In the more exclusively prevention oriented programs, such as I Have a Future, Big Brothers/Big Sisters, and Teen Connections, risk is defined less according to already presenting problems or risk markers and more according to antecedent risk conditions, such as the neighborhood (in the case of I Have a Future) or the family environment (in the case of Big Brothers/Big Sisters and Teen Connections). However, this approach means that the level of risk is equal for all program participants and does not determine the receipt of specific services. The prevention activities in Teen Connections. Big Brothers/Big Sisters, and I Have a Future are open to almost any youth who meets the entry criteria. But these programs do identify different risk levels through their assessment processes, which may lead to the offer of additional services. In addition, Teen Connections has learned over the years that it has to screen out very high risk teens because the program is not equipped to handle these youth.

Programs that offer both prevention and treatment components (most of those

in this study) use their risk assessment to identify high risk youth. Youth considered high risk are offered treatment services while all others are offered the preventive or enrichment programs. The approach may best be described as a form of triage. Little distinction is made in these programs between low and moderate risk youth, perhaps because most programs do not serve truly low-risk clients.

Youth are deemed eligible to receive the most basic prevention programs if they meet the criteria for low or moderate risk. For most programs, this means that the youth live in specific antecedent conditions such as poverty, single parent households, neighborhood drug use, or violence. Further, they may or may not display some of the common risk markers such as poor school performance or risk for out-of-home placement. These minimal criteria qualify youth for the prevention programs. However, these mixed-approach programs do not keep relatively low-risk youth from participating in prevention activities. High risk is determined primarily by whether the youth exhibits any risk behaviors or risk markers such as those identified in our model in Chapter 2. Most programs consider the following risk behaviors in their assessment of high risk status: violence, truancy from school, substance or alcohol abuse, and police or juvenile court involvement.

The pattern that emerges from the programs, particularly those providing both treatment and prevention activities, is that they use risk assessment information to make a decision regarding where to place youth in the service continuum. While this is a general pattern across all programs, some differences exist in what kind and amount of risk assessment information is actually used to assign services to clientele.

Program managers at The Belafonte-Tacolcy Center consider all youth from Liberty City to be at risk. They then identify high-risk youth on the basis of risk markers--particularly poor school performance--and risk behaviors such as drug use.

gang membership, and school dropout. Youth with any of these risk markers or behaviors are eligible for counseling. The Center for Family Life in Sunset Park also considers all families living in the Sunset Park community to be at risk and assigns higher risk to those families where there are existing crises. High risk families include those in which the youth show the specific risk marker of high risk of out-of-home placement. Houston Communities in Schools considers all youth in the school to be at risk, since the program deliberately selects schools where most or all youth are at risk. It then identifies youth at higher risk on the basis of either risk markers, particularly school performance problems, or risk behavior such as drug abuse, conflict with parents, truancy, or gang membership. In all these programs, youth at lower risk receive the recreational and enrichment programs, while those considered at high risk also become involved in the counseling and remedial activities.

At Garfield Youth Services a different pattern prevails. Some youth--those at high risk as indicated by their involvement with public agencies--are referred directly to treatment (counseling or case management). As part of intake they complete a questionnaire covering the areas of family, substance abuse, self-esteem, mental health, behavior, life skills, and peers. The program scores this intake questionnaire and uses the results to determine what issues to cover in counseling: it re-administers the questionnaire to assess progress at the end of counseling. Other youth enter the program through the prevention components. Those in one prevention component--the PALs mentoring program--also go through an assessment of risk. Those considered at higher risk go to the head of the waiting list for a PALs match. If risk appears high enough, they may also be referred for counseling.

Youth/Family/Neighborhood Orientation

While all of the programs visited for this project ultimately serve at-risk youth, their efforts may be focused at the individual, family, or community level. A program's mission statement and major objectives can be used to identify its primary orientation. Knowing whether a program is oriented toward youth, youth and families. families primarily, or the entire community helps us to understand differences between programs in the process and content of service delivery, and this knowledge is vital to planning cross-program evaluations. There may also be differences in orientation even within a single program that ultimately influence a program's goals or services and their achievement/outcomes.

This section describes the programs' primary orientations and how these orientations translate into different services. While most programs tend to orient their services toward one group, they often provide some services and programs to others. The boundaries between a program's primary and secondary orientations are fairly explicit in programs that focus primarily on youth or community. Distinguishing between primary and ancillary orientations becomes less clear in programs that provide services to multiple groups, especially parents and families. Overall, the programs can be classified as follows:

- One program focuses its efforts almost exclusively on serving youth (Teen Connections).
- Five programs focus their efforts primarily on the youth (Oasis Center, Chins Up, Big Brothers/Big Sisters, Houston's Communities in Schools, and Belafonte-Tacolcy). although these programs also involve families in program activities to varying degrees.
- Three programs have broader orientations (I Have a Future, Center for Family Life in Sunset Park, and Garfield Youth Services). They are oriented strongly toward serving youth, their families, and the surrounding community. In fact, GYS expends considerable effort to maintain a public image as serving the entire community.

Teen Connections is a youth-centered program and all of its activities are strongly youth-focused. There is little effort to provide services to parents or families. Its Teens for Teens component encourages teenagers to develop and practice leadership skills and serve as peer leaders to younger participants as they design and implement community health projects. While serving youth is its primary focus, Teen Connections does have a community action component that will be discussed later.

Several programs focus their efforts primarily on serving the targeted youth, and services to parents and families are usually ancillary. Programs that focus on the parent or immediate family as a means of serving the child typically offer services such as parenting skills classes to help parents improve their understanding and cope better with their child. Oasis Center offers parenting programs at the Center and at parents' work settings. Additionally, Oasis Center provides family members with crisis counseling or longer term counseling to deal with family issues that surface during the course of serving the youth, if needed. Garfield Youth Services has similar programs, but sees them as a major program component rather than as ancillary.

The overall philosophy of the other programs requires that others who are significant in the lives of youth become involved in the treatment or services to the youth who are the primary clients. CIS takes a holistic approach to service delivery that focuses attention on families and family issues (such as hunger, housing, employment, literacy) as well as the youth, and the community role in identifying the needs to be addressed at their local CIS site. Big Brothers/ Big Sisters mandates parental involvement in a child's overall treatment as a precondition to their child's participation. They also provide referrals to families in need of additional services. Belafonte-Tacolcy is youth-oriented but will involve parents and other immediate family as needed, usually in treatment. This program has adopted a comprehensive

developmental approach to serving youth: it has the capacity to engage youth from pre-school to their mid-20s by offering programs geared toward different age groups.

All of Chins Up's program components focus on the youth, and the level of familial involvement varies depending upon the program. Chins-Up helps to illustrate intra-program differences in client orientation. For instance, its Family Preservation Program component focuses heavily on the whole family as a target rather than the youth, although it is the youth who has the "initiating problem." Chins-Up's Family Therapy targets the entire family: its Therapeutic Foster Care program targets the youth first, followed closely by the foster family: and its Residential Shelter and Detention Services for Juveniles targets only the youth.

Three of the nine programs have a strong neighborhood or community orientation, with varying degrees of emphasis on serving individual families or youth. The Center for Family Life in Sunset Park has a strong community development philosophy. Its overall goals are capacity building within the community and empowerment of the families living there. This program is strongly oriented toward serving families and, unlike some of the programs discussed previously, does not view the family as simply a vehicle with which to influence at-risk youth. Garfield Youth Services has a very heavy focus on parental involvement and also on the community as a whole. Parents are virtually always involved in the counseling and case management components of the program. GYS counselors strive to identify the needs and capacity of parents and children. and to play a mediating role to strengthen communication among family members. Much of GYS activity is also focused on the community. Program representatives consistently stress their commitment to provide the services needed by the youth of the community and strive to draw parents and other community members into the process of providing those services and activities.

The I Have a Future program is explicitly neighborhood-oriented and focuses its efforts on obtaining participation from all of the community's youth and families, and encouraging parents to become active in the community (e.g., by participating in tenant councils). This was not always the case, however. Originally, the program provided services through case management and brokering of services in the community. When the program altered its focus to on-site activities and a neighborhood orientation, its services and activities reflected this change. Their latch-key program is a clear attempt to devise programs to meet community needs. In this program, 6-10-year-olds who are not program clients are supervised each afternoon at the program site by older "Future" participants.

While not their primary focus, both Teen Connections and Belafonte-Tacolcy are involved somewhat in efforts to strengthen the community. The Tacolcy Economic Development Corporation is an offshoot of Belafonte-Tacolcy that raises money for the community and invests in the development of local properties (shopping malls and apartments for low income households). Teen Connections combines youth leadership with community development as youth design and participate in health-related community projects.

Cultural Context

Programs providing services to at-risk youth exist in a variety of settings and locales and may serve a culturally diverse mix of youth. It is important to understand the influence of cultural issues on the design, operation, and likely institutionalization of these programs in order to comprehensively evaluate a program's success or impact. Overall, the programs in our sample serve clients from a range of racial and ethnic backgrounds. Some programs (I Have a Future, African-American; Belafonte-

Tacolcy, African-American: Garfield Youth Services, white) primarily serve clients from one racial or ethnic group. Others have more of a mix, although the client population reflects a predominant racial or cultural group (Oasis Center, 80 percent white and 20 percent African-American: Center for Family Life, 80 percent Hispanic with a growing Asian community: Teen Connections, 80 percent African-American, 20 percent Hispanic). Still other programs serve a diverse clientele (Big Brothers/Big Sisters, 50 percent African-American, 25 percent Hispanic, 20 percent white: Chins Up, 60 percent white, 14 percent African-American, 12 percent Hispanic, and others: and Communities in Schools. 51 percent African-American, 45 percent Hispanic, 4 percent white, and others). While Communities in Schools serves a diverse population throughout its 21-school system, the clientele at given school sites tends to be homogenous. Big Brothers/Big Sisters faces intra-cultural issues that influence delivery of services. especially among their diverse Hispanic clientele. Additionally, one of our programs is located in a rural area.

This section explores the impact of cultural issues on the following elements of our programs:

- Program philosophy/curriculum,
- Service delivery,
- Staffing, and
- Community perceptions/program ownership.

Cultural issues affect multiple program elements in the majority of the sites. Exhibit 6.1 illustrates the impact of cultural issues on program elements for each site.

Program Philosophy

A program's philosophy guides its goals and objectives and, ultimately. its structure and operation. The philosophy or long-range strategic plan of three of the nine programs reflected cultural considerations. The I Have a Future program has

EXHIBIT 6.1

IMPACT OF CULTURAL CONSIDERATIONS ON PROGRAM ELEMENTS

Elements / Program	Program Philosophy/ Curriculum	service Delivery	Staffing	Community Perceptions/ Program Ownership
Belafonte-Tacolcy Center	X	X	X	X
Big Brothers/Big Sisters		X	X	X
Chins Up		X	X	X
Garfield Youth Services	X	X		X
I Have a Future	X	X	X	
Oasis Center	X			
Center for Family Life		X	X	X
Teen Connections		X	X	X
Communities in Schools		X	X	

adopted a program orientation that is culturally sensitive to its African-American clientele. By incorporating the Nguzo Saba Seven Principles of Blackness (unity, collective work and responsibility, purpose, self-determination, cooperative economics, creativity, and faith) into its curriculum modules, the program hopes to "...engender a more positive self-concept and constructive attitude toward community, family life, and the future...."

Part of Oasis Center's current strategic five year plan included the goal of "involving and serving minorities." The Center's staff is almost exclusively white although approximately 20 percent of program participants are African-American. In line with the themes of "empowerment" and "opportunity" that are popular within the community, the Center plans to focus on multi-cultural diversity and to recruit a more culturally diverse staff.

Garfield Youth Services maintains a philosophy of serving all county youth, and in that effort exerts itself to offer programming that will appeal to youth and their families, especially those who are not "in trouble." The program also sees its role as being a spokesperson for youth interests, and recently opposed selling beer at a county-wide event meant to attract youth, on the grounds that it set an example counter to the program's drug and alcohol prevention message.

Service Delive y

Service delivery is the program element most frequently influenced by cultural considerations. Cultural issues have impacted upon the types of services offered and the process of delivering services in the majority of the program sites. In some instances, the needs of specific ethnic groups within a community have influenced the range of services provided by a program. To illustrate, Miami's Belafonte-Tacolcy

Center collaborated with other agencies to create a comprehensive multi-service center to meet the needs of the community's rapidly growing Haitian immigrant population. The Center provided workshops to deal with the concerns of new immigrants. ESL training, and assistance to parents who were registering their children in school for the first time. When the Center for Family Life in Sunset Park experienced an influx of Chinese immigrants, it provided ESL services and modified some of its programs to accommodate non-English, non-Spanish speaking participants. The Parent Council meetings currently take place in three languages including English, Spanish, and Chinese. Cultural issues also play a role in the service needs and issues identified by the different communities participating in Houston's CIS program. Located in Houston's "Little Mexico," the CIS program at Edison Middle School has addressed the lack of English language fluency among parents, illegal immigration, and ineligibility for the employment opportunities provided at the site. At Key Middle School. many of the CIS program activities focus on developing youth leadership groups and providing academic enrichment in response to a perceived lack of positive role models promoting academic achievement and discipline within the low-income, largely African-American community.

Cultural awareness is also important during the course of service delivery. At Big Brothers/Big Sisters, social workers must be sensitive to potential conflicts inherent in inter-cultural matches. To illustrate, Big Brothers/Big Sisters program staff report that in Miami members of other Latin American groups tend to envy Cubans. Staff have found that this leads to lower rates of success for matches between a Cuban and an individual from another Latin American country. The program has found that matching non-African-American blacks (e.g., Haitians) with Hispanic participants is not typically an issue, but pairing an African-American

volunteer or child with an Hispanic volunteer or child tends to be problematic. In addition, program participants from the different Latin American countries may have different values and expectations that influence their participation in these types of programs. For instance, Nicaraguans are typified as private individuals who may be reluctant to disclose problems. This characteristic can affect a Nicaraguan family's entrance into and progress within the program.

Programs based in or providing services to rural settings (e.g.. Garfield Youth Services) experience a different set of service delivery issues relevant to understanding the program's approach and success. Most rural areas sorely lack the resources and services needed to assist at-risk youth. When GYS was created, for instance, there were no services available to at-risk youth in the catchment area and any services they provided met a need. However, GYS has found it important to be extremely sensitive to the language and values of each small community in the county it serves. This sensitivity extends to tailoring program advertising, references to the program, and content of services to the area involved. The benefit is that no part of the county feels neglected, and community members and public officials from every region of the county actively support the program.

Staffing

The diversity of a program's clientele are also-considered when programs make staff selections and specify staffing requirements. Those programs that serve a multi-cultural clientele have identified a need or have attempted to ensure that their staff reflects this diversity. Minority staff members not only bridge language barriers that might limit a client's access to services (e.g. Chinese social workers for the Center for Family Life in Sunset Park) but may also serve as role models to minority clients.

Houston's CIS staff reflects the racial and ethnic composition of its clients. The program also attempts to recruit "agency partners" and volunteers that reflect its client composition. The lack of African-American male volunteers at Big Brothers/Big Sisters has become a major focus of recent marketing and recruiting initiatives. The program spent over $30,000 several years ago to recruit African-American males through ads and flyers targeting minority-owned businesses, churches, African-American fraternities, and a popular African-American newspaper, but the return was negligible. The lack of African-American male volunteers prolongs the waiting period for African-American boys who wish to be matched with them.

I Have a Future went through an interesting transition to ensure that their staff met the cultural needs of their clients. The project originally followed a brokering model, assessing needs and referring youth for services and recreational activities to agencies outside of the housing project in which the program was located for services and recreational activities. The project's current executive director felt that these service providers did not fully comprehend the unique needs and complex situation of these African-American housing project residents. In reaction, she placed the services on-site in the form of curriculum modules on needed topics to be implemented by an almost exclusively African-American staff.

Some programs favor multi-cultural staffing to highlight their cultural awareness and sensitivity. For example, both Big Brothers/Big Sisters and Belafonte-Tacolcy Center strive for a culturally diverse board that is knowledgeable about community issues and needs. Chins Up makes sure that its residential shelter staff include African-American and Hispanic individuals to reflect the make-up of the youth residents. Conversely, Teen Connections severed ties with the national demonstration's independent evaluator who was perceived to be insensitive to the

culture of its program participants and upset youth with the types of questtons asked. Of the four sites that make up the national Teen Connections demonstration, two had this reaction to this particular evaluator.

Community Perceptions/Program Ownership

Communities want to feel that their needs and interests will be met by the programs housed within their community. A community's perception of local programs and feeling of ownership are important to its long-term viability. In our sample of programs, numerous factors influenced these perceptions and, ultimately, community ownership. One situation is a program whose board (or management) does not represent the community's predominant racial, cultural, or socioeconomic status (e.g., Teen Connections). Communities may not have a sense of ownership in these programs if they perceive that their needs or interests will not be adequately represented. To facilitate community ownership, some programs hire past program participants and other community members as staff (e.g., Center for Family Life in Sunset Park, Belafonte-Tacolcy). Garfield Youth Services has taken a different approach to meeting the needs of the diverse communities within their rural catchment area. In order to ensure a program's success, its programming and approach is tailored to accommodate character differences among these communities. These modifications may be as simple as altering program names in recognition of community sensitivities.

A community's perceptions may also directly affect program participation or success. Misperceptions about the racial, cultural, and socioeconomic background of program participants affect some Dade County community members' willingness to participate as volunteers in Big Brothers/Big Sisters. A segment of older volunteers

for the Intergenerational Match program were hesitant to serve as mentors since they perceived that the youth the program serves are of low socioeconomic status, 'bad" children from poor neighborhoods. The program applied marketing strategies to clear up this misconception. In Colorado Springs, the community's perception that the area's juvenile justice system is racially-biased (in favor of whites) has made Chins Up's Detention Services for Juveniles program a risky venture. The community does not overwhelmingly support the program's monitored release of juvenile delinquents. As a result, Chins Up risks negative publicity and loss of community support if the released juveniles re-offend while wafting for trial on the earlier charge.

Scope and Variety of Service Delivery

The nine programs we visited for this project offer a very wide variety of services through their own auspices, and make an even greater variety of services available to their clients through either normal referral procedures or through special arrangements. In this section we describe the types and configurations of services offered by the programs themselves. This designation includes services offered at the program site by other agencies (co-location) and the few additional services for which some programs had made formal contractual arrangements (e.g., health care). The next section of this report, on service integration, discusses the service opportunities available to program participants through a number of additional arrangements that could be considered service integration.

Before examining the specific services available at each program, we present an overview of the nine programs with respect to their location on a treatment-prevention continuum. and their location on a comprehensive-specific continuum. These characterizations are rough, but do provide a sense of this set of programs in relation

to each other. Once we examine service integration activities for these same programs, it will also become clear that no simple one-to-one relationship exists among these three domains: treatment-prevention: comprehensiveness: and service integration.

Treatment-Prevention

The nine programs we visited can be arrayed on a treatment-prevention continuum as follows:

- Most treatment oriented: Chins Up, Oasis Center.
- Mixed treatment and prevention: Garfield Youth Services, Center for Family Life, Communities in Schools.
- Most prevention oriented: Belafonte-Tacolcy, Big Brothers/Big Sisters, I Have a Future, Teen Connections.

Two of the nine programs concentrate almost entirely on the treatment end of the treatment-prevention spectrum: Chins Up and Oasis Center. These are also the two programs that run shelters for runaway and homeless youth and have a most explicit counseling/therapy/mental health orientation. Chins Up could be considered to do some prevention work through its Family Preservation Program, but families are referred to this program only at the point that a public agency is ready to remove at least one child from the home, so the program is not oriented toward primary prevention. Oasis Center offers small-group discussions/rap sessions in public schools which are designed to attract and assist troubled youth before they get into any major trouble. This part of the Oasis program is clearly preventive. but is not the program's dominant activity.

In the middle of the treatment-prevention spectrum are three programs that provide a balance of activities: Garfield Youth Services, Center for Family Life in

Sunset Park, and Houston's Communities in Schools. These programs offer a blend of treatment and prevention. with about equal emphasis on each. Further, Garfield and Sunset Park are philosophically committed to involving the whole community in their activities and serving everyone, not just the youth and families in trouble. The consequence is that their program reflects their ongoing ability to respond to unmet need with additional program components cooperatively developed with other agencies and tailored to the community, whether these be treatment or prevention. Chins Up also shares this attitude and program development strategy, but concentrates on the treatment end of the spectrum.

At the prevention end of the treatment-prevention spectrum are four of our nine programs: Belafonte-Tacolcy, Big Brothers/Big Sisters, I Have a Future, and Teen Connections. These programs try to reach youth before they become involved in negative behaviors. They offer alternatives of greater or lesser intensity--I Have a Future offers a place to be and a way to be, with other youth as supports, that actively counters the culture and negative opportunities of the housing projects in which the program is located. Belafonte-Tacolcy and Teen Connections offer their services both in schools and at a program site, with many of the youth reached in schools not able to attend the extended aspects of the program at its own site. Although these two programs aim to create an alternative environment with alternative norms and peers to support them, many of their clients do not participate in it. so the effect is weakened. Big Brothers/Big Sisters is a mentoring program without a formal location at which group activities take place. Its major focus is prevention (although case management services are offered), and its major mechanism for prevention is the personal bond formed between a mentor and a mentee. Thus, even within the prevention-oriented programs we see variations on the degree to

which the programs are trying to, and are able to, create alternate protective environments to counter the negative environments in which their clients live. Their success in creating an alternative environment reflects in part the strength of each program's philosophical orientation toward its target--whether it is trying to affect a whole community, or trying to help individuals in a community. Among these four programs, I Have a Future is most articulate about affecting the whole community, and most developed in its efforts to do so.

Comprehensiveness

Here we examine the scope of concerns addressed by the program (e.g., health, education, drug/alcohol], whether in the prevention or the treatment domain. Almost all of these programs could arrange for a particular client to receive a particular service that is not offered by the program, if the need was pressing. But some programs specialize in addressing particular concerns, whereas others see their primary mission as affording access to a broad range of services and meeting a broad range of needs. Their assessment procedures will differ, as will the structure of their services and referral networks. We focus here on the programs' main activities--those into which they put most of their effort and toward which their program structure is geared.

Our nine programs can be arrayed on a specific-comprehensive continuum as follows:

- Most specific: Teen Connections (health and pregnancy prevention): Garfield Youth Services and Belafonte-Tacolcy (drug and alcohol prevention, primarily): Oasis Center (mental health/drug and alcohol): and Big Brothers/Big Sisters (mentoring).
- Mixed: Chins Up.

- Most comprehensive: I Have a Future, Center for Family Life, and Communities in Schools.

Five of our nine programs have a fairly defined focus, although the focuses differ. Teen Connections is narrowly centered on health and pregnancy prevention issues. Garfield Youth Services and Belafonte-Tacolcy center their activities around alcohol and drug issues, including both prevention efforts and direct service to youth and their families whose alcohol/drug-related behavior has already brought them to the attention of authorities. Belafonte-Tacolcy has branched out toward HIV education/prevention, and therefore also into sexuality as well as substance abuse issues. GYS has taken on case management responsibilities for their most difficult treatment clients, many of whom have either personal or familial substance abuse issues and often also some court involvement. These extensions grow out of the programs' primary focus, and do not really change the focus.

The fourth program, Oasis Center, offers crisis intervention services to youth, with a mostly mental health/therapy/counseling focus and with a significant emphasis on drug and alcohol prevention. They have an on-site school (out-placed public school teachers) and a contractual arrangement for medical care because they operate a youth shelter and have youth in residence. Otherwise they offer no strictly educational or health services. AU of these programs are able to connect youth and/or families with other services in the community on an as-needed basis, but do not have a major program emphasis on achieving comprehensive service delivery.

Finally, Big Brothers/Big Sisters is predominantly a mentoring program. Case managers are available to connect youth to services as needed or noticed by the mentor, but the overwhelming program emphasis is on activities that the mentor and mentee undertake together, and on developing the relationship between the mentor and mentee.

Somewhere in the middle of the continuum is Chins Up, our ninth program. Chins Up's services and case management for youth in shelter are very comprehensive. In addition, Chins Up as an organization takes on new programs as they are needed in the community, making it eclectic, flexible, and varied. Within the Chins Up Family Preservation Program, every conceivable type of service is made available to clients during 4-6 weeks of intensive casework, including cleaning apartments and developing a schedule for getting children to school on time in the morning. On the other hand. the detention alternatives program and the therapeutic foster care program are narrower in focus. Over all, Chins-up concentrates on treatment rather than on prevention.

At the other end of the comprehensiveness continuum are three programs: I Have a Future, Center for Family Life in Sunset Park, and Houston's Communities in Schools. The first two of these programs have an intense community focus, seeking to create a world within the larger environment that offers enough attractions to help clients withstand the stresses of the neighborhood and build toward the future. Whatever it takes to succeed at this goal is an appropriate activity for the program. Both involve youth, their families, and other community members. Both offer youth a broad range of activities, from sports and other recreation to tutoring to opportunities to assume responsibility within the program. Neither is particularly treatment-oriented in terms of serving youth. The Center for Family Life offers families assistance in accessing needed benefits and services: youth are involved in the Center's programs as members of families, who are the primary clients. I Have a Future offers adults in the housing projects services directed toward co-dependency and chemical dependency: it does not concentrate on access to public benefits for families, but would help if a problem arose.

Houston's Communities in Schools is organized quite differently from the first two comprehensive programs, but also covers a broad range of services and activities. Houston's Communities in Schools operates on a co-location model: many agencies and services out-place a staff person at the school site, thus making services much more accessible to students and their parents. Services cover everything from drug and alcohol prevention to recreation to employment to mentoring to crisis counseling to juvenile justice.

Specific Service *Configurations*

Exhibit 6.2 summarizes the services offered by each of the nine programs we visited. This exhibit covers the services provided by the program itself, including those offered at the program site and those offered by program staff at other locations. It also covers services available to program clients through explicit contractual arrangements, such as the medical care contract that Oasis Center maintains with a local clinic to treat shelter clients when necessary. It does not include services that may be offered through routine referral procedures. These additional services are covered in the next section, on service integration. In Exhibit 6.2, a "Y" entry means the program offers the service to youth: a "P" entry means that the program offers the service to the parent(s) of youth who are program clients: and a "C" entry means that community members other than the parents of program clients may take part in activities or services (and in the case of health services at I Have a Future, non-program youth who need school physicals may get them at Future's clinic).

The information in Exhibit 6.2 indicates that the most commonly offered services or activities among these nine programs are educational services (tutoring, school), mental health services (counseling, therapy, hotline), and recreation and

EXHIBIT 6.2: SERVICES PROVIDED BY PROGRAMS'

Service \ Program	BT	BS	CU	GY	Fu	Oa	SP	TC	CIS
Alcohol/Drug - Prevention:									
Programs at agency	Y	Y			Y,C			Y	
Programs/work in schools	Y			Y,C		Y			Y
Programs/work In community	Y			Y,C					
Trtmt--alch/drug-involved youth			Y,P	Y,P		Y			
Education:									
On-site School			Y			Y			
Tutoring	Y				Y		Y,C		Y
ESL	Y,C						Y,C		P
Socialization/Mentoring		*Y*		*Y*	*Y*			*Y*	*Y*
Employment/Training	Y,P		Y		Y				Y,P
Mental Health:									
Counseling/therapy	Y	Y	Y,P	Y,P		Y,P	Y,P		Y,P
Crisis hotline/Safe Place				Y,C		Y			
Housing:									
On-site shelter/host homes			Y	Y		Y			
Assistance to find housing	P						P		
Help Getting Public Benefits	P		Y,P	P			P		
Health:									
Primary health care			Y		Y,C	Y		Y	
Health-related prevention-- pregnancy, STDs, etc.		Y		Y	Y			Y	
Social Services:									
Foster Care/Indep. Living			Y			Y			
Fam. pres'vation/crisis int'ven.			Y,P	Y,P			Y,P		
Other	Y,P		*Y*		*Y*		Y,P		*Y*
Criminal Justice:									
Detention alternatives	Y		Y	Y					
CJS referrals for service	Y		Y	Y	Y		Y		
Other Juv.Justice related	Y	Y	Y	Y			Y		Y
Recreation/Extra, including Sports, arts/writing/ entrepreneur, special trips/activities	Y	Y	Y	Y	*Y*		*Y*	*Y*	*Y*

NOTE: BT=Belafonte-Tacolcy. Miami; BS=Big Brothers/Big Sisters, Miami; CU=Chins Up, Colorado Springs: GY=Garfield Youth Services, Glenwood Springs, CO; Fu=I Have a Future, Nashville: Oa=Oasis Center, Nashville: SP=Center for Family Life in Sunset Park, Brooklyn: TC=Teen Connections. Bronx; CIS=Communities in Schools. Houston.

Covers only services the program provides itself, In any location, or services available to program clients through explicit contractual arrangements. Does not include services that may be offered through referral. Y = offered to youth: P = offered to parents of youth receiving services: C = offered to members of community, who may be parents, but not necessarily of youth served by program.

similar activities. The services least likely to be available directly from these programs are employment and training, help getting public benefits, and assistance in finding housing. Most of the programs are involved with criminal justice agencies in various capacities, and also with social services agencies.

Service Integration

At the beginning of this project, we accepted a common set of criteria for defining service integration (SI), using five elements: 1) a view of the client from a holistic perspective and a commitment to provide services addressing a broad range of client needs: 2) a comprehensive needs assessment at client intake; 3) a service plan developed on the basis of the needs assessment: **4)** a set of formal interagency arrangements designed to facilitate client access to services across programs: and 5) a record-keeping system capable of recording all service delivery, including that from referral agencies. Because we wanted to visit programs that were not already household words and had not already been the subject of extensive evaluation (such as The Door), we relaxed several of these criteria to include the final nine programs we visited. But we still went into the field with these criteria in mind.

In hindsight, it is clear that the criteria we had in mind implied a particular program model. The clear implication of the five criteria is that a program has clients who need services **(as** opposed to activities or enrichment), that the services are available from some agencies other than the program, that various barriers make it difficult for program clients to get these other services from other agencies, and that interagency cooperation of several kinds will work to reduce those barriers and get the clients what they need.

These criteria are all driven by client need. They all assume something

resembling a case management approach to helping people. They are not particularly relevant to programs whose major approach to helping youth is prevention- and activity-oriented,

Even more important, the criteria ignore the potential SI relevance of program development. Several of the programs we visited do not appear to make extensive use of networks for referring their clients elsewhere. They do access these networks when appropriate, sometimes even using formal SI mechanisms such as multi-agency teams. However, these programs have made major investments in developing service components that other community agencies have identified as unmet needs. They are thus a referral source for government agencies, accepting as clients those youth whom government agencies do not have the resources to assist, filling in gaps in community services, and working cooperatively with networks of agencies to assure that appropriate resources are available. In some very real sense, they are the mortar that connects the whole community of youth-serving agencies. It seems important to us to include a discussion of these capacity-building efforts under the rubric of SI. Without such a discussion, the significant investments of some programs in service development in response to community need could be overlooked, even though these efforts may be more important than formal SI in certain communities.

Scope and Variety of SI Agencies and Arrangements

Exhibit 6.3 provides a quick way to examine which types of agencies are included in the SI networks of the nine programs we visited, and the particular mechanisms through which they and the index program interact. The rows in Exhibit 6.3 indicate the types of agency, system, or service that might be included in a service integration network for programs serving at-risk youth. These include the typical

service systems of education, mental health, housing. income maintenance, health, social services, and criminal justice. Also included are activities not necessarily associated with a formal public service system, such as alcohol and drug prevention efforts, socialization/mentoring activities, and recreation/fun activities.

The columns of Exhibit 6.3 indicate the several mechanisms that may be used to provide services to clients through an SI network. Column 1 is not SI--this column indicates which services are provided on-site to program clients directly by program staff. Columns 2 and 3, inside the double vertical lines, indicate two methods of assuring service delivery that make up the core of what is usually thought of as service integration. Column 2 indicates that a service is made available to program clients through the mechanism of having staff from other agencies come to the program to deliver the service. These other-agency staff may be stationed at the program, as in Communities in Schools, or may come to the program on a regularly-scheduled basis, as do health care workers at the Chins Up shelter. In either case, these arrangements are formal and are undertaken for the express purpose of facilitating access to services and augmented service delivery.

Column 3 represents the other common SI arrangement--a formal agreement or arrangement between the program and other community agencies to provide services for the program's clients. This may take the form of a contract for services. (e.g., Oasis Center's arrangement with a downtown health clinic to handle the medical care of the Center's shelter residents). Or, it may take the form of a multi-agency team to which all relevant youth-serving agencies send representatives. The team meets

EXHIBIT 6.3

SERVICE INTEGRATION NETWORKS AND ARRANGEMENTS

Done by/for: Service	1. In-house staff	2. On-site Other Agency	3. Off-site Formal, Other Agency	4. Off-site, Formal, Program Does	6. Off-site Informal	6. Volunteer Mentor Business Cmty
Alcohol/Drug	5	2		1	2	1
Education--School	4	4		2	1	1
Educ/Socialization/ Mentoring	7	3	2	1		3
Employment/Training	3	3	2	1	1	
Mental Health	6	3	5		3	
Housing/Shelter	4	1	3	1	1	1
Income Maintenance	3	2	3		1	
Health	5	2	4		3	1
Soc.Srv.-CPS/OH/FC	3	1	4		2	
Soc.Srv.-Other	4	3	2		1	
Criminal Justice	3	3	4	1	1	1
Recreation/Extra	6	3			1	3

regularly to handle the cases of clients who need services from several agencies. Several Chins Up programs and the Garfield Youth Services case management program use this type of team, and Sunset Park has a Human Services Cabinet which discusses cases relevant to several agencies on a less formal but still effective basis. By all accounts these arrangements greatly facilitate putting all the pieces in place to assist cases with rather complex needs.

Column 4 depicts the situation in which the program has a contractual or other formal arrangement to provide services to clients of other programs on the site of the other program. The most common location of these other formal program

activities Is schools, for which several programs have contracts or memoranda of understanding to provide teaching, enrichment, and/or casework services to school pupils. But one program operates a component in a juvenile detention center, and another has a staff person spend half-tune at the offices of the juvenile court and DHS, the two agencies through which its shelter clients come.

Column 5 indicates arrangements with other agencies that are frequent and relatively easy, but which are not based on a formal contract or memorandum. Big Brothers/Big Sisters is one of the best examples of this practice. Social workers with each of that program's several components have developed their own network of referral agencies, with which they have built up substantial rapport and ability to obtain services for their clients. In addition to its formal links to DYS and DSS, Oasis Center also has many informal contacts as a consequence of knowing virtually all the agencies in town through years of joint work on task forces, committees, and projects. These informal arrangements are something more than normal referral procedures, which are not included in Exhibit 6.3. They are consciously worked out relationships with a personal element. In many instances caseworkers in the program and the referral agency know each other and have developed an understanding for working together. The program caseworkers have deliberately sought these relationships to improve their clients' chances of getting needed services. Insofar as they are more common than formal SI arrangements and they often work to facilitate service delivery. they should get some credit. But since they depend on personal relationships. the program's ability to help clients access services breaks down if the relationship sours, or if one or the other party to it leaves. Many programs have found themselves having to rebuild their entire referral network from the ground up when a key staff person leaves. These types of informal relationships and

arrangements are no substitute in the long term for formal commitments. However, some informal arrangements (e.g., those between Oasis and a number of its referral agencies) involve agency heads rather than caseworkers. These arrangements tend to be more stable and consistent in the face of personnel changes than ones dependent on caseworkers.

Finally, column 6 of Exhibit 6.3 shows the programs' use of several types of volunteers to expand their service options. The most common volunteer activity is mentoring, but one program we visited provided emergency shelter through host homes with volunteer families, and both Communities in Schools and Belafonte-Tacolcy have numerous arrangements to provide services with volunteer members of the business community.

The numerical entries in Exhibit 6.3 indicate how many of the nine programs we visited use a particular mechanism to provide services to their clients. Obviously the most common approach for many services is for the program staff to provide the service directly. Mental health, criminal justice, and health agencies are the external agencies most likely to be involved in the formal SI arrangements depicted in columns 2 and 3. either sending a representative to the program or to a multi-agency team. All but one of our nine programs could access mental health services through a formal mechanism, and all but two had formal ties to criminal justice agencies (usually the courts). While it may not seem to some that the courts should be considered a service agency, our programs sometimes could use the courts to require that another agency provide or pay for needed services (e.g., the juvenile court judge can tell DHS to pay for mental health care for a youth under DHS custody who is a client of one of our programs). The courts can also require a youth and his or her parents to attend counseling and other services as a condition of probation, so they may exert

considerable leverage over youth and even their families in particular aspects of program participation. The services least likely to be accessed through arrangements beyond the program were alcohol and drug prevention activities (in part because this was the specialty of many of these programs), recreation activities (again, a focus of many programs), and housing.

Exhibit 6.3 also reveals that programs use the arrangements in columns 4. 5, and 6 less extensively than either performing the service themselves or operating through formal mechanisms. This finding is not likely to generalize to other youth-serving programs, however, since the nine programs we visited were selected because of their involvement in formal referral and service delivery mechanisms.

Sharing Clients and *Information*

In part because the formal SI arrangements used by the programs visited involve either co-location or multi-agency teams, the several agencies involved often serve the same client and usually need to share information. Most of the programs have worked out arrangements for release of information as needed, usually on a case-by-case basis. For instance, in the Garfield County multi-agency team, the agency bringing the youth for teaming obtains signed releases from the youth and parents to share information with the agencies that will attend. Once a plan is developed, additional releases are obtained to allow only those agencies with responsibilities to fulfill under the plan to share information. An agency that is a member of the multi-agency team but not part of a particular client's plan will not know anything more about the client than what was shared at the meeting. The releases are only for the length of the plan: they are not general releases or permission to share information beyond the framework of the multi-agency team and the specific

plan. Communities in Schools has an arrangement under which a parental consent form is obtained for each youth participating in the program. This form spells out how information will be released to the various case teams. The consent form was developed to handle issues that had arisen with respect to confidentiality in the early days of the program.

On the other hand, programs that do not have formal linkages but rather rely on informal arrangements did mention that information sharing was a continuing problem. Even when they are trying to get help for a specific client they have to talk in generalities. Another problem that arises with the less formal arrangements is that information that could be shared is not shared because there is no feedback mechanism to assure that a referring person ever hears what happened with a referral. An example among our nine programs is Belafonte-Tacolcy, in which participants in one program component may not know about other components in which they might be interested. Belafonte-Tacolcy has no in-house centralized data base to identify all the activities a given youth receives. Further, linkages in the schools with counselors and social workers often result in a youth being referred to Belafonte-Tacolcy for services without feedback to the school counselor about what happened.

History *of Service* Integration

The history and present status of service integration in each of the nine programs visited is detailed in the individual program descriptions in Chapter 5. Only four of the programs--Chins Up, Garfield Youth Services, Center for Family Life, and Communities in Schools--participate in substantial formal service integration efforts. All were instrumental in developing the level of SI for youth currently found in their

communities.

As described in more detail below, El Paso County's Joint Initiatives project was the prime mover for the idea that eventually became Senate Bill 94 and multi-agency team efforts for both Colorado programs. Garfield Youth Services applied for and obtained one of these grants: GYS also has a long history of what we call "reverse" service Integration, which we define and describe more extensively later in this section. Chins Up's involvement in service integration began in 1989 (after Joint Initiatives began), with the hiring of the present executive director. This director is very outgoing and service oriented. willing to take on and develop needed services, and active in Joint Initiatives to identify what is needed and the best way to fill the need, All of the most innovative and "service-integrated" aspects of Chins Up programming are the result of his commitment: many are also the result of his involvement with Joint Initiatives.

The Center for Family Life in Sunset Park has always had community development as a philosophical orientation and key goal. Staff saw service integration as the way to get their community development goals achieved. The program began with a more treatment-oriented approach, but during the past 8- 10 years has taken on extensive prevention components that involve many elements of the community--both agencies and residents. The Center for Family Me was the major impetus in forming the Human Services Cabinet to bring all service providers together as part of the local Community District Board. Agencies belonging to the Cabinet see the Center for Family Life as playing a central role in how well the Cabinet functions: it is thought of as very well organized. doing a lot of outreach, and always available. It offers suggestions, shapes opinion. supports new developments, and generally eases the process toward more cooperation, more local opportunities, and more service expansion.

In Houston, Communities in Schools is responsible for coordinating the services of different agencies that come into the schools under CIS aegis. CIS goals were originally and remain comprehensive and intentionally geared toward service integration. These goals reflect the program's nature as a local adaptation of the national Cities in Schools model with similar goals. Houston CIS has grown from one school and 11 cooperative agencies to 2 1 schools and a large and growing number of agencies and partners. One of the challenges for CIS is keeping track of the number of partners in each school and throughout the CIS system--quite a task since each school develops its own community partners in addition to the formal government agencies that co-locate staff in many schools.

Perceived *Impacts* or *Benefits* of SI

The programs with SI arrangements in place and working well include Chins Up, Garfield Youth Services, Communities in Schools, Center for Family Life in Sunset Park, and one component of Oasis Center. Program staff members and representatives of other agencies in the community all credit these arrangements with helping them accomplish more. get more appropriate services to clients, and insure that each participating agency follows through on its commitments with greater speed and thoroughness. They say that SI also insures that youth are much less likely to fall through the cracks. Another common perception is that the improved communication reduces the number of times that program staff ask an agency for something that the agency cannot do or in a way that the agency cannot handle. So SI has produced more appropriate requests for service, and requests framed and accompanied by documentation in a way that helps agencies to respond promptly and positively.

The two Colorado programs cite some concrete numbers to bolster their perceptions of the impact of SI. Garfield Youth Services has reduced the number of children and youth placed in detention (and therefore also out-of-county, since the county has no detention facility) by half, and has reduced the time in detention of the remaining youth by 77 percent. Chins Up and Joint Initiatives can also point to substantial reductions in out-of-county placement (30 percent the first year, now stable at 45 percent), m-county placement in foster care (through Family Preservation), improved foster care services (through Therapeutic Foster Care), and streamlined service delivery through several multi-agency teams.

The Center for Family Life in Sunset Park adds another perceived benefit: more stable staffing patterns. Sunset Park staff feel that because of their community-building philosophy, staff get "hooked" on seeing what happens and making things get better. Their core staff has been with the program for a very long time. The schools also perceive that they get greater respect with the presence of Sunset Park programs in their buildings, and they report that youth do better in school and are happier as a result (no hard numbers are available).

On the other hand, more than one program we visited expressed some reservations about formal arrangements, and did not have many formal linkages. These programs felt that formal arrangements reduced the program's flexibility in finding just the right service or agency for their clients. They were reluctant to commit to one or a few agencies because they did not want to have their options limited.

Difficulties Encountered with SZ *and* Approaches Taken

The categorical funding streams so pervasive in programs and services for

youth are antithetical to comprehensive service delivery. Further, the rules and restrictions of these funding streams are the most important incentives to beginning SI efforts: if programs cannot change the rules, they use open communication and direct dealtng across agencies to maximize the use of the services that are available, however awkward the process. We have not described in detail the difficulties these programs encountered in dealing with categorical funding because they have been so extensively documented in past assessments of SI.

The most imaginative of the SI efforts we encountered--Joint Initiatives. in Colorado Springs--ultimately plans to incorporate and have all the dollars from different youth-serving agencies flow through the new corporation, with dollars following the youth, not stopping when a problem arises that cannot be handled by a particular type of categorical funding. All of the programs we visited try various ways to live with the disadvantages of categorical funding. Those with multi-agency teams or some other mechanism for facilitating communication among agencies with respect to particular clients appeared to do best at overcoming these disadvantages. The rest of this section describes difficulties other than those related to categorical funding and how programs have learned to handle them.

Any change from the status quo, no matter how well-intentioned or needed, encounters difficulties as it is implemented. Many of the problems noted in past experience and research with SI were mentioned during our site visits, along with a variety of approaches taken to diffuse them.

'Turf issues" were one of the most frequently mentioned difficulties. These can exist between agencies, between program staff and staff of an agency with which they want to work, and between ethnic groups. Sometimes these issues reflect a desire to keep control of a problem area, Sometimes they reflect different expectations that

cooperating agencies might have for a program to which they all contribute, and sometimes they reflect different approaches to solving the same problem. Agency-to-agency issues mentioned during site visits included:

- Several agencies competing for the same dollars to develop similar programs.
- Agencies with control over some of the same youths (e.g., juvenile court and DHS) failing to agree about the best approach, either for specific youth or for whole groups of youth with similar problems, and therefore not being willing to commit resources to the case(s).
- Agencies with different goals for the program [(e.g., in Chins Up's Detention Services for Juveniles, courts want youth to show up for hearing and not re-offend: the district attorney wants to know that community is safe: Division of Youth Services (which runs the detention center) wants fewer youth in the center (which operated at close to 300 percent capacity before DSJ began, and now runs at around 150 percent capacity)].

These are potentially serious issues which the programs have handled in several ways, all of which involve ongoing communication, patience, and creativity. In the Detention Center case, the program makes daily decisions that establish a precarious balance among the different agencies' goals, keeps a close watch on the youth it releases, and hopes for the best. The juvenile court/DHS conflict was resolved primarily by a change in personnel--a new chief judge had a different attitude toward interagency cooperation and the two agencies and the program now have a good working relationship. The agencies involved in competitive struggles for money recognize that they have to change their approach once one agency gets a grant or contract for a new service. Their lines of communication are open enough that they cooperate with the new program so the community gets the services, but relations are sometimes touchy because issues of competition may surface at any time.

Other agency-to-program and program-to-agency issues revealed during site visits include:

- Disciplinary differences in approach that engender hostility or distrust (e.g.,

social workers from Sunset Park coming into schools to run an after-school program that teachers thought they should run. This problem had both turf and discipline aspects--the social workers and the educators had different approaches to dealing with children).

- Some key person in an agency feeling threatened by a program person with more extensive credentials or experience.
- Program staff coming into a school at the busiest times of the school year and expecting school staff to help them; showing no flexibility or understanding of school procedures, schedules, or needs (in the perception of the school people).

Ethnic tensions were also mentioned by one program. These were described as jealousy and contention over the distribution of resources, and whether agencies affiliated with and serving particular ethnic groups would get their own resources or would have to be under the control of agencies affiliated with different ethnic groups.

In general, programs and agencies address these problems by pursuing the maximum level of openness and communication, often coupled with pragmatic help. For example. the Sunset Park social workers came into the schools during the school day, helped teachers with audio-visual equipment and special activities, and tried to win converts to the benefits to children of the after-school program. In addition, they added an academic (tutoring) component to the after-school program, to give teachers a role. These approaches worked to improve cooperation. Communities in Schools deals with person-to-person turf issues by developing memoranda of understanding that spell out the separate and complementary roles and responsibilities of the CIS staff person and the school personnel.

Several programs mentioned the timing of efforts and the need for up-front negotiations to assure successful cooperative activities. Both Belafonte-Tacolcy and Communities in Schools noted the importance of having the school principal on board before bringing new services into a school. Belafonte-Tacolcy also noted that when seeking funding for new services, it was important to have the service sites in

agreement before the funding came through. Their experience has been that these negotiations can take a long time, and may extend through a significant proportion of the grant period if they are not in place at the beginning.

Belafonte-Tacolcy also mentioned another way that timing and money issues affected cooperation and service delivery. Sometimes cooperative arrangements have been developed for a specific project, which is funded for a limited period of time. Should that funding run out before new funding is found to replace it, the youth-serving program will have to reduce or eliminate the program, even if it may eventually seek to start it up again when new funding arrives. Agency staff find these ups and downs extremely disruptive and cooperative relationships may be lost for good if agency staff lose faith in the stability of program efforts.

Finally, several different programs mentioned the effects of interactions *within* an agency on SI. Their comments indicate that successful SI and interagency cooperation depends on having the commitment of both agency directors and line workers. Programs that have tried SI with either one but not both have run into difficulties. If the SI effort is developed primarily at the line worker level without the support of the agency director, the line workers risk not being able to summon their agencies' resources when cases require them. Alternatively, if the SI effort starts at the top. no amount of agency director commitment can produce better service delivery if the line workers either have not heard about it or do not like it. The agency directors we spoke to during visits to several programs voiced their recognition of having to do some training and reorientation with their line workers in order to make the new system work.

"Reverse" Service *Integration:* GYS, Chins Up, *and* Sunset *Park*

As noted at the beginning of this section, we began this study with an idea of SI common in the literature. Service integration is usually thought of as a way for a program to gain greater access for its clients to traditional services and benefits. Through formal arrangements with the agencies that control them, knowledge of these services and benefits, access to them, expedited eligibility determination, and speed of delivery are all expected to improve. This is a traditional model of SI--one that sees the impetus for SI as coming from within the program and seeking additional services outside the program.

However, among our nine sites are three that serve a very different function, These three programs historically and routinely create services to fill the gaps in service identified either by other agencies or by the programs themselves. These efforts are cooperatively undertaken, with all the major agency players that might be part of a traditional SI network involved in their development. Once the new services are in place, some or all of these agencies refer youth or families with potential or actual problems to the new services. The program with the new services may or may not access the rest of the SI network for these new clients. As often as not, the program simply provides the new service or activity. Although not usually thought of as service integration, it seems to us that programs with this attitude and history are the very essence of a service system that truly meets the needs of its community.

A Special Case: Joint *Initiatives*

Joint Initiatives, in Colorado Springs, is a special case of service integration. Although it is not technically a youth-serving *program,* it is classic SI at its best. Joint Initiatives (JI) is a formal collaboration of eight primary member agencies and

six associates with the goal of improving services to children and youth in El Paso County. It began in 1988 with five agencies meeting to try to reduce the number of children and youth who had to be placed out-of-county. Within a year it formalized its operations. A primary member agency was defined as a government agency with official responsibilities for children and youth. Each primary member agency pays $10,000 a year into JI to maintain an office, executive director, and support staff. Primary members, each with four votes, are DSS, the county school district, Health, Mental Health, Youth Services (DYS), the district attorney, juvenile court, and JTPA. Agency directors commit their agencies to be JI members, attend meetings, serve on committees, recommend specific projects, and have the power to commit their agency's resources toward making any initiatives of JI work.

Associate members are private agencies with a youth-serving mission. They pay $2.500 a year to be members of JI and are entitled to one vote. Associate members are Chins Up, Goodwill Industries. Head Start of El Paso County, the Myron Stratton Center (residential treatment facility for youth), and the social service commissioners from two adjacent counties.

JI meets and identifies needs for service in the county. A committee is set up, usually with only 3-4 members. The committee meets frequently over a relatively short time period (2-3 months), develops a recommendation, and reports back to JI. Once JI approves the recommendation (possibly with modifications), JI staff take on the responsibility of finding funding for the project (so far, from state or other non-county funds, and/or state waivers to use county agency funds in new ways). With the money in hand and a program design on the table, JI puts the new idea out for bids to local service providers, some of whom may be associate JI members. 'Iwo Chins Up programs--Family Preservation and Detention Services for Juveniles (DSJ)--

were acquired through this process. In fact, JI's interest in reducing the number of status offenders placed in juvenile detention led them to develop the idea for DSJ, selling it to the state in what became Senate Bill 94, and ultimately produced the ten demonstration projects of which Chins Up's DSJ and Garfield Youth Service's Case Management are two. Once contracted and running, each new service benefits from having a multi-agency team established specifically for the needs of its clients. The agency directors who participate in JI assure that their agency staff cooperate fully in these teams.

Other JI projects on the horizon are out-stationing agency representatives in a multi-generational community center, developing a staff-secure residential facility (with security arrangements about half-way between the detention center and Chins Up's current shelter, from which running away is easy), and developing an alternative non-residential school for youth in trouble. JI's ultimate dream is to be able to pool all the children- and youth-serving funds coming in to each agency and use them in the most efficient and effective way (which everyone agrees is not the present way]. They are contemplating various approaches to this, including incorporation and state waivers of numerous regulatory restrictions.

JI is ambitious, cooperative, and very effective. Their realized projects have saved the county a great deal of money and resulted in better services for youth. It would be hard to find a more classic example of successful service integration that operates at both the top level of agency directors and the working level of caseworkers and program staff.

Program Choices and Tradeoffs

Programs continuously face choices of direction and focus as they grow and

evolve. These choices shape a program's focus, content and structure of service delivery, and ultimately, anticipated program outcomes. When conducting program evaluations it is important to understand how and why programs make the choices they do as well as each program's ability to implement them. An awareness of key choices and turning points helps us to track a program's development and evaluate the impact and effectiveness of the choices on service delivery over time.

This section describes the major choices and tradeoffs faced by the programs now and in the past. These choices are typically based on practical considerations, philosophical considerations, or both. The major decisions under consideration involve:

- Age range of the youth served.
- Orientation toward youth, family. and/or neighborhood or community.
- Orientation toward prevention or treatment.
- Orientation toward providing services or activities.

These decisions are seldom independent: most are interrelated.

Age *Range of* **Youth** *Served*

Programs interested in providing services to youth must decide who will be the target of service delivery efforts. Decisions to gear programming and services toward a particular age range of youth are not always clear cut. In many of the programs, this decision was integrally tied to a program's focus on prevention versus treatment. In an effort to reach **youth** who will benefit most from preventive services and activities, programs such as Houston's Communities in Schools and Garfield Youth Services have expanded their targeted age range to include younger clients. In fact, as is the case with Garfield Youth Services, the younger the age of interest, the more preventive

is the mix of services and activities they offer. Services for older teens include both prevention and treatment.

Houston's Communities in Schools has responded to an increase in the magnitude of problems experienced by younger children by increasing its presence in middle and elementary schools. By adopting a pattern in which youth participate in CIS in elementary, middle, and high school, they hope to intervene at an early stage in the child's development and maintain contact with the youth for a longer period of time to prevent future difficulties. Garfield Youth Services also expanded the targeted age group for some of its preventive services, and Chins Up did so for its Family Preservation caseload.

Decisions about the age range of clients has been a central issue for other programs as well. A key turning point in Oasis Center's development was its decision to refocus its efforts from serving individuals of all ages to providing comprehensive services to meet the needs of teenagers. This decision influenced the types of programs and services offered to clients over the years and reflected both philosophical and pragmatic concerns. Oasis Center staff recognized the growing concern in Nashville over adolescent issues and felt that the program could proactively serve adolescents at the moment they were most likely to need help to avoid negative outcomes. At the same time, serving teens would let the program access and use available funding most effectively.

The tradeoff evident when programs choose to target one age group is that they exclude youth of other ages who potentially need services. Some programs are structured to enable continued participation of clients over time. Belafonte-Tacolcy accommodates youth until the age of 26 and I Have a Future provides programs for youth between the ages of 10 to 17. plus a latchkey program for 6-10-year-olds.

However, these programs do not offer some of the specialized services available in other programs (e.g., Oasis Center's residential shelter).

Orientation Toward Youth, Family, and/or Neighborhood or Community

Earlier we described the primary orientations of the programs studied and how these orientations translate into services. Here we explore the reasons behind the programs' choices. Each of the programs studied has chosen to focus its services and activities in very specific ways. Most often, decisions about focus are made early in the program's life, although some programs have significantly redirected their efforts over the years. Program focus is evident in statements of mission, goals, and objectives:

- "...to train teens to meet their own health needs..." (Teen Connections).
- "...to provide coordination of services to at-risk youth and their families in a holistic way." (Houston's Communities in Schools).
- "...to develop a replicable community-based, life-enhancement program that promotes a significant reduction in the incidence of early pregnancy..." (I Have a Future).

These program goals highlight the continuum on which a program's orientation may be placed, from primarily youth-oriented (Teen Connections) to programs with a community or neighborhood focus (I Have a Future).

The majority of the programs have chosen to tailor their services toward youth but have recognized the importance of including the family in some facet of service delivery. Some programs simply include family members in a child's treatment plan: others view the treatment of a child holistically and direct services toward all facets of the child's environment, including parents and family. Still others see the family as the focal point of its services (e.g., Chins Up's Family Preservation Program or the Center for Family Life's case management service).

In some cases, a program's goals or objectives may not be fully reflected in its programming. Assuming the mission and goals are sound, exploring the lack of fit between a program's goals/objectives and services is one way to evaluate the extent to which its goals are met. From its inception. a key objective of Teen Connections' case management component has been the involvement of significant others of the youth receiving services. This objective was reintroduced during year three of the demonstration by the program's funders, who felt that the present service structure did not actively include immediate family members in case management.

One result of recent strategic planning at Oasis Center was the introduction of a new goal--advocating for youth and family service needs at all levels. Although the way in which this goal will be incorporated into programming is not yet clear, it may shift the program's orientation from adolescents more strongly toward adolescents and their families.

Orientation Toward Prevention/Treatment or Services/Activities

Most of the programs* services were either prevention- or treatment-oriented: this focus usually was related to the age range of the targeted client population. Other reasons for a program's orientation may include: characteristics of the targeted client population, the program's mission, perceived need, or funding constraints. To illustrate, the original focus of Garfield Youth Services' programming was drug and alcohol abuse prevention. They began to provide treatment services when local community agencies identified unmet service needs. The fact that Garfield Youth Services began to address these service gaps is consistent with their goal of serving the entire community.

Once a program adopts a prevention or treatment orientation, or some

combination of both, there is still some flexibility in the focus and comprehensiveness of its programming. Big Brothers/Big Sisters, for instance, has intentionally focused on prevention solely through its role modeling (mentoring) program. The tradeoff inherent in limiting its services to role modeling was the recognition that staff would need to build relationships with community agencies in order to ensure that they have a network of service providers to which they can refer needy clients. Houston's Communities in Schools. on the other hand, provides a combination of prevention, enrichment, and treatment to clients at a single site, although the actual program offerings may differ by school site.

A focus on prevention or treatment influences the types of services provided by programs. Prevention may include recreational or group activities geared toward building self-esteem (e.g., Belafonte-Tacolcy, Houston's Communities in Schools), specialized groups (e.g., Oasis Center), or structured curriculum modules (e.g., I Have a Future, Teen Connections). Treatment usually involves interaction with a case worker or social worker who facilitates a client's acquisition of needed treatment (such as counseling, social services) or provides it directly. Prevention is typically introduced in the form of activities although it may include more structured services, while treatment is usually limited to the provision of specific services.

A focus on prevention or treatment also influences the nature of and potential obstacles to evaluating a program. Prevention activities lend themselves to less rigorous evaluation than do treatment interventions. Case files and records are typically maintained for clients receiving treatment services and these data can be used to assess the impact of treatment. In many of the programs, participants in prevention activities are not tracked regularly and specifications concerning who constitutes a client are less well defined. As a result. measuring the potential impact

of these interventions may be more difficult. Some prevention programs require their clientele to participate in a well-defined set of activities (e.g., I Have a Future's mandated curriculum modules). This makes it easier to evaluate client participation and other program impacts. To do prevention components justice, evaluators would have to develop specific strategies appropriate for handling prevention activities, to be used in conjunction with more typical treatment-oriented evaluation methods,

Evaluation Issues

In this section we examine the programs' readiness for an outcome evaluation. There are two key conditions that determine the readiness or "system" of a program for an outcome evaluation: willingness and capability.

Willingness refers to the attitudes, perceptions, and beliefs that staff communicate about the potential utility of an evaluation study and their motivation to help carry one out. In particular, we are interested in identifying any possible negative attitudes toward evaluation research as well as expectations for gaining benefits from an evaluation. *Capability* refers to the resources that programs already have in place that either enhance or constrain the potential for conducting an impact or outcome evaluation, including staffing patterns, resources, and informational systems. Finally, an important factor affecting both capability and willingness is the program's history of participating in evaluation efforts, since this experience will contribute toward existing capabilities as well as the positive or negative staff and management attitudes about the experience.

As might be expected. the programs we visited differed widely in terms of both willingness and capability. Generally, those with the highest levels of capability were also those with more positive attitudes toward evaluation, although there were some

cases where the two dimensions did not exactly correspond. First we examlne the willingness of programs to conduct an outcome evaluation, considering their resources and the program's readiness. Thls will be followed by a discussion of program's capability to engage ln thls type of evaluation.

Willingness

Most of the programs show an interest in doing more evaluation research and assessing program outcomes ln particular. Programs including Chins Up, Houston Communltles in Schools, Garfield Youth Services, I Have a Future, Belafonte-Tacolcy, Big Brothers/Big Sisters. and Oasis Center express a high degree of interest ln doing more evaluation. When expressing such interest, many Executive Directors specifically indicated that they want to do some form of longitudinal follow-up of their clients to see what happened years later as an indicator of the program's success. The enthusiasm of some programs was related to earlier positive experiences with evaluation studies. as ln the case of I Have a Future, which participated in a national research and demonstration project. The remalnlng programs may not have had experience with outcome evaluations, but they have had to report some types of data from their information systems and have conducted process evaluation studies. Some of these programs. such as Garfield Youth Services, are enthusiastic but somewhat naive about evaluation. The staff are highly motivated to do anything that would be required of them, but they feel they need technical assistance and so far have not been successful in finding any. These programs have not received any financial support to pursue development of an evaluation system, even though funders have suggested they do more evaluation.

The programs that appear less uniformly positive toward evaluation research

are Teen Connections and the Center for Family Life in Sunset Park. Both are sincerely interested in evaluation but have had experiences with evaluators that left them feeling the evaluators were not sensitive to the concerns of their clients or were not able to reflect the complexity of client experiences in the program. Teen Connections has been working with an evaluator for the national demonstration program of which they are one of four programs. The evaluator imposed record-keeping forms that seemed inappropriate or offensive to the youth. The program also felt that the evaluator was not sensitive enough to the African-American youth population. The program is continuing to participate in the national evaluation, after making some adjustments in the way the evaluator deals with the program and its clients.

The concern about evaluation at the Center for Family Life in Sunset Park stems from staff concerns that any evaluation not oversimplify or misrepresent the complexity of the program or of clients' experiences in it. The program has had one experience with evaluation that staff felt was not an adequate reflection of the program--m particular they feel that the rather cut-and-dried approach to outcome evaluation used by one evaluation did not do justice to either their services or the benefits their clients derive from the program. They did mention a professor from the Columbia University School of Social Work whom they felt would do a creditable evaluation, presumably because this person has the right training (direct social work practice) and also has done some work for them in the past. The Center for Family Life staff are also concerned that any evaluation deal adequately with data confidentiality and getting reimbursed for staff time spent on record-keeping and other evaluation-related duties. The Center for Family Life is now one of eight finalists to participate in a national evaluation of family support programs to be funded by the

Annie E. Casey Foundation. Sister Mary Paul, director of Clinical Services, hopes their program is selected as one of the four programs to conduct the evaluation, and that they receive adequate guidance and support to conduct a high-quality study that reflects the Center's wide range of clientele, many activities, and extensive community involvement.

Capability

The programs we visited can be grouped into low, moderate and high capability levels, based on their existing resources, research experience, and current level of documentation. The low-capability programs appear to lack the existing resources required for an evaluation study. Examples of these programs include Belafonte-Tacolcy, Center for Family Life in Sunset Park, and Teen Connections. In these programs, staff may not be knowledgeable about evaluation research and/or there are few concrete resources available to support an evaluation. In addition, information systems are at a relatively primitive level. While some information is collected through documentation of client backgrounds, monitoring of service utilization, and in some cases client goals, little of this is systematically aggregated, with the exception of the information required by funding sources. Information systems at these programs are not computerized and it is not always clear how information is aggregated for reports. There does not appear to be one central unit or department responsible for putting the information together. Such an effort would take only a few hours of a volunteer's time every month to input the forms and construct the requisite reports. These duties appear to fall upon the shoulders of the top-level program managers such as the Executive Director, which means that if more important issues need attention, the record-keeping system does not remain current. For example, the Center for Family

Life in Sunset Park uses a manual form of a spreadsheet on which the Project Director manually compiles the monthly statistics into a single year-end report. These programs also have some trouble tracking the involvement of outside agencies, which is an important component of documentation for service integration types of programs. For example, at Teen Connections and Belafonte-Tacolcy, once a referral is made to another agency or another agency provides services to a client there may not be much feedback or recording of the extent of the services received.

We would place the Big Brothers/Big Sisters, Garfield Youth Services, and Oasis Center at the mid-level of evaluation capability. At a minimum, these programs maintain some form of computerized database system in which service and client statistics are input regularly. These systems are used to generate reports for funding sources and provide feedback to program staff on client flow rates, intakes and terminations, and client backgrounds. Typically, this capability also involves having staff whose job responsibilities include updating the database regularly by entering new forms as they are completed. These programs keep extensive records on what services clients receive, the length of stay of clients in the program, client backgrounds and assessment of risk. and information about the involvement of outside agency partners in either the referral or service provision processes. Some programs still rely on the Executive Directorto analyze the service statistics (e.g., Big Brothers/Big Sisters), but generally top management is supported by volunteers and staff who complete the forms and do the initial tabulation of the information.

The moderate-capability programs are also distinguished from the lower levels of capability by their ability to use the documented information for the purposes Of planning and internal evaluation. For example, Garfield Youth Services has in place a system whereby risk assessment data are collected at two time intervals over a four to

six week period, at the beginning and end of short-term crisis counseling (for the treatment clients). Although this information is currently used only to inform counseling decisions, having the system in place gives GYS a higher capability for evaluation than some other programs.

Another characteristic of the moderate-capability programs is that they have relatively well-formulated and sometimes quite specific plans for improving their evaluation capability. Oasis Center already collects client outcome data from some of its program components and it plans to incorporate outcome-based evaluation into others, including a ninety-day follow-up after clients complete the Early Intervention program. Big Brothers/Big Sisters has plans to expand their respondent base for the mail survey of matches by including past as well as current matches and by getting the views of the youth, the parent and the volunteer.

Despite such well-articulated evaluation plans, this group of programs has some reservations about the potential tradeoff between the costs and benefits of an evaluation study. Big Brothers/Big Sisters is concerned that, since evaluation research activities are usually covered under agency overhead, they must be funded by indirect rather than direct service funds. Yet funders are reluctant to provide more money for administrative overhead, and as a non-profit agency, the program feels continually pressured to reduce overhead costs. Thus while the interest is high. there is a sense that the resources currently available for evaluation are insufficient and that real obstacles exist to future evaluation research that would need to be overcome. Other programs in this group have articulated similar concerns although not as directly.

Finally, programs with the highest levels of capability include I Have a Future, Chins Up, and Houston Communities in Schools. These programs have highly

sophisticated, computerized management information systems and they have staff specifically assigned to do the data entry, compilation, and generation of summary statistics to give top-level management current information ready for analysis, The most sophisticated level of documentation was done by the Houston Communities in Schools program, which has a Research Director and staff responsible for the design and operation of a relatively complete computerized management information system. A manual outlines all of the documentation forms and provides well-specified steps for completing the forms and sending them to the central office for data entry. All staff at schools are given a once-a-year training and update in the use of the information system and Project Managers at the schools are responsible for checking the accuracy of forms before they are sent to the central office. All programs have extensively documented all aspects of the program. including the prevention activities, and include data on their interactions with agency partners when these provide services to youth in the program.

The high-capability programs have usually conducted some form of evaluation research in the past or are currently doing so. The evaluation studies have generally been small scale and primarily used internally to identify targets for planning and service utilization. The most established form of an evaluation system was evidenced by I Have a Future, which does pre-post assessments of a youth's participation in a given program module, tracks service delivery over time, and has used a quasi-experimental design with a comparison group to assess outcomes. Similarly, Houston Communities in Schools was involved in an evaluation conducted by the University of Houston through funding from a local endowment. While Chins Up has not yet conducted this level of outcome evaluation. it appears to be ready to do so by virtue of how well it is able to track Important service delivery, client participation, satisfaction,

and client outcome data. A wide range of information is collected from the youth, Chins Up staff, and agency partners who interact with the program such as the detention center, local mental health center, and health providers. Chins Up also has a variety of mechanisms already in place that would assist an outcome evaluation. including a one year follow-up of all youth in the shelter program, goal attainment scaling conducted by front-line staff, and a set of outcomes at termination from a program including the youth's disposition when they leave the agency.

An interesting finding among the high-capability programs is that they maintain excellent documentation and information systems as well as a high level of readiness despite some negative experiences with prior evaluation research. For example, Chins Up is part of a state-wide evaluation of state-funded programs offering alternatives to placing Juveniles in detention facilities. The Chins Up staff has substantial dissatisfaction with this evaluation: they perceive it as not meeting their needs, being overly intrusive and rigid. and not being competently performed (especially the forms they are given to complete. which appear lacking in sufficient operational definitions). The evaluation also suffers from conflicting expectations between the various stakeholders in the evaluation results. The Chins Up staff are concerned that the evaluation findings may negatively affect the program if the results do not match the overly high expectations of these stakeholders. Chins Up's solution. which appears characteristic of all high-capability programs, involves implementing their own documentation and information system in order for them to maintain control over the site-specific data and how it may be used.

All high-capability programs have high hopes for future evaluations and specifically want to track both prevention and treatment clients after they leave the program. Those programs located in other agency sites or involved multi-site Services

also want to conduct a comparison between sites to identify planning issues specific to how the program is delivered at each site. This is particularly germane to the Houston Communities in Schools, since the program is currently operating in 21 schools across three school districts. All of these programs clearly indicate that any costs accrued from doing evaluation research were more than compensated for by the benefits of the information obtained.

Conclusions

We can see that some of the programs we visited are currently ready to participate in an evaluation study while others would require additional resources, including an upgraded information and documentation system. A potential evaluation would also need to work with some programs to assure them about what an evaluation study can provide for them. If these programs also received added resources for such an evaluation they might view the enterprise more positively.

Based on the above tripartite classification of program sites' willingness and capability to conduct an evaluation study, we can make some general conclusions about the possibility of involving them in a multi-program evaluation. The high-capability programs appear the most ready to participate, and with some additional resources the moderate capability programs may also be helped toward evaluation readiness, Among this latter group, an evaluator would need to provide not only resources but also some additional training and technical assistance to ensure that staff on-site are capable of maintaining the evaluation effort over a considerable period of time.

However, the real differences in program approaches and scope lead one to question the wisdom of including all of these programs in a single multi-program

evaluation. Specifically, the differences between a prevention and treatment emphasis should be used to determine those sites most appropriate for inclusion in the same cross-site evaluation. For example, I Have a Future, Belafonte-Tacolcy, Houston Communities in Schools and Garfield Youth Services might be currently ready for such an evaluation. The Center for Family Life may be included in this group if the program gets some additional resources and technical assistance before the start-up period so the program can increase its systematic use of documentation and also gain assurance that the research design will adequately represent the program. A second group of programs appropriate for a cross-site evaluation may include Chins Up and Oasis Center, with possibly the addition of Garfield Youth Services (this program could be included in several configurations of cross-site evaluation plans given its diversity) and Big Brothers/Big Sisters. However, a third likely configuration of sites for an evaluation might involve Garfield Youth Services and Big Brothers/Big Sisters, since they both offer preventive, mentoring-based services. Finally, a cross-site evaluation might consist of all school-involved programs, including Houston Communities in Schools, Garfield Youth Services, Center for Family Life in Sunset Park, and Belafonte-Tacolcy.

The only program that does not appear ready to participate in a cross-site evaluation is, paradoxically, a program that currently is involved in one of these evaluations--Teen Connections. Although it is part of an ongoing Kellogg Foundation-sponsored national research and demonstration program, it does not appear ready for evaluation. It has few resources available to track clients and services systematically, on-site staff levels are not adequate to support an evaluation. and the off-site evaluation group appears insensitive to the site-specific needs of this program. Finally, difficulties between Teen Connections and its host agency, the Girls Club of

New York, must be resolved in order to make this a viable long-term program. With so many obstacles, it is unlikely that an outcome evaluation will yield useful information.

Across all programs visited, there are still a variety of issues that would need to be resolved before a rigorous evaluation study could be done, A major issue concerns the choice of comparison or control groups. It is not entirely clear from the site visits whether the programs would be able to identify a potential group of no-intervention clients. Although community-based controls may be formed, there are the risks of contamination with the program participants and the possibility of these youth and families entering the programs themselves at some point. One potential avenue for the choice of control or comparison group that should be explored is whether to draw these individuals from a matched sample living in an adjacent community. Most of the highly-capable and willing programs appear to have some impact on the overall community. so it may be interesting to compare effects between a community with such a program and a community without this type of program. Another important issue to resolve is the variability in information currently documented by programs, particularly service provision characteristics that would be amendable to classification. It would also be important to identify a standard minimum data set that all sites provide for the cross-site analysis. Additional measures specific to outcomes also need to be considered. All program sites should become involved in this decision-making process so they develop ownership and positive attitudes toward a cross-site evaluation. Given the special features of these programs. the measures should not just assess individual changes, but should also identify the effects of the programs on the community and on the inter-agency service delivery network. These are just some of the key issues to address in order to design an outcome evaluation

that includes some or all of the sites visited and that will identify the effects of comprehensive service provision and service integration models.

Implications

This chapter on cross-cutting program issues makes clear the importance of visiting a variety of programs and examining how different programs approach the same issues. Only by making these comparisons can we see some important consistencies across programs and also gain an understanding of some program choices that may lead in distinctly **different** directions. One example of cross-program consistency is the role three programs play as the **"community** glue" or "mortar" **filling** in gaps in the service system. This role has been critical in creating the quality of service available in the communities reached by these programs: yet the actual service content and treatment-prevention focus of the three programs is very different. Programs that choose to emphasize prevention follow that choice with decisions to offer a particular mix of services and activities; their service **mix is** quite different from the service mix in heavily treatment-oriented programs.

The sheer diversity of the program configurations we found in these nine programs attests to the creativity and determination with which program staff seek to meet the needs of their youthful clients. The records of success assembled by many of the programs suggests that their comprehensive approach, **flexible** attitudes, and in some instances long-term involvement with youth may be the keys to making a difference for high-risk young people. These programs' diversity combined with their demonstrated impacts also indicate that a wide variety of approaches can make a difference for youth. However, whichever approach **is** selected needs to attend to the complex life circumstances facing the youth and bring a consistent philosophy to bear

on these circumstances. In this broader context, SI efforts designed to facilitate service delivery can help.

Virtually all of the program directors with whom we spoke evinced a strong interest in evaluation, and in particular in outcome/impact evaluation. At the same time, one of their chief complaints is that many funders want to see documented results but no one wants to pay for the work involved. The program directors recognize that creating and maintaining a good evaluation system takes staff time and expertise: the staff involved would almost certainly be administrative, which then drives up overhead rates. Many funders who say they would like to see outcome data look askance at even moderate overhead rates, creating a Catch-22 for program directors, It is very clear that any plans for multi-program outcome evaluations will have to supply each program with adequate evaluation staff and resources and also provide overall guidance and technical assistance.

CHAPTER 7

SUMMARY AND IMPLICATIONS

Project Objectives

We undertook this project to learn more about programs that address the needs of 10- to 15-year-olds at risk of engaging in negative behaviors and experiencing negative outcomes such as school failure, too-early childbearing, alcohol or drug abuse, or criminal involvement. The programs of specific interest are those that try to provide comprehensive coverage of many possible services and activities, and those that use service integration as at least one mechanism for increasing the comprehensiveness of their offerings. We also completed a summary of the research literature relevant to risk definitions and risk prevalence and an examination of evaluation issues raised by comprehensive programs using service integration with younger adolescents.

Risk Definitions and Risk Prevalence

After reviewing the variety of risk definitions present in the research literature, we proposed an integrative framework for thinking about risk. The framework includes four components: risk antecedents (poverty, neighborhood/environment, family dysfunction), risk markers appearing in public system records (poor school performance, involvement with child protective services), problem behaviors (early sexual activity, truancy, running away from home, early use of tobacco, alcohol, or other drugs, associating with delinquent peers), and risk outcomes (e.g., pregnancy, homelessness, prostitution, delinquency, sexually transmitted diseases, other morbid

conditions, death by accident, suicide, or homicide).

We then reviewed available evidence indicating the likelihood that youth aged 10- 15 would experience the antecedents, markers, behaviors, and outcomes. Efforts to develop estimates of prevalence of *at least* one of these elements among the youth population suggest that one-fourth of today's youth aged 10- 15 have a high risk of experiencing at least one antecedent, marker, behavior, or outcome, and another one-fourth run a moderate risk of having these experiences.

Implications

With one of every two youth today running at least a moderate risk, the most striking implication of our literature review is the sheer number of youth who could benefit from preventive and support services. We also conclude that many of the same antecedents and markers are present regardless of which negative behavior or outcome one examines. This is one of the most important reasons why the categorical approach to problem definition and program funding falls short of what many youth need. The "presenting problem"--drug use, or delinquency, or pregnancy-may be a proximate result of opportunity or chance, yet the solutions probably lie with efforts to address the causes underlying the problem behaviors. In our model those causes are represented by risk antecedents and risk markers. Addressing these causes often means accessing services well beyond the range of the services that any given categorical funding source will support.

The model can also provide a guide to specify which data programs should collect to describe their clients life circumstances and experiences. Most programs can identify and could record their clients' status with respect to the essential elements of this risk model. This information would be useful for many purposes,

including the development of individual service plans and the analysis of program impacts differentially by client risk level.

Traditional Programs

Traditional programs for youth usually focus on only one of the possible categories of behavior that can lead youth to negative behaviors. Thus we have programs to prevent delinquency, or programs to prevent or treat drug or alcohol abuse, or programs to prevent too-early pregnancy or to support teen mothers, or to address the mental health problems of youth. But too often these traditional programs do not help youth avoid risk and its outcomes because they focus too narrowly on a single type of behavior and cannot address the multiple problems and circumstances which may confront a youth. Traditional programs reflect the nature of funding for youth services: almost always funding is categorical, coming from criminal justice system agencies to address delinquency, from drug and alcohol agencies to address chemical dependency, from mental health agencies to address mental health problems, or from education agencies to address school failure. The mandates of the funding agencies do not permit them to go beyond their service domain, so the programs funded through these agencies usually cannot use the funds they have to serve all of a client's needs.

Implications

Research indicates that narrow, single-focus programs have limited success in their objective of preventing negative outcomes or ameliorating the effects of negative behaviors. These research results, together with the frustrations of categorical funding experienced by programs, lay the groundwork for the search for alternative

program designs. Programs have tried to extend their ability to serve clients in one or more of the following ways: by developing more comprehensive service packages themselves, by improving their access to services available in the community, by supporting the development of additional services by other agencies, and by reconfiguring service delivery to be more efficient and accessible.

Service Integration Definitions and Issues

The failures of traditional single-focus program approaches have led many agencies to try to increase the comprehensiveness of their approach and their service offerings. Many times an agency will develop and offer a new service itself as a way of making more varied and appropriate services available to its clients. Another approach, service integration, is often used in conjunction with service expansion within the agency, but may also occur by itself. Service integration, as it is usually defined, tries to make more services accessible to clients by increasing the coordination and cooperation among many agencies so the diversity of services available through the whole group of agencies are easier for the client to obtain. A primary goal of this project was to examine how service integration worked in programs for 10-15-year-old clients.

In this project we initially defined the type of program we wanted to look at as those meeting five criteria: "seeing the whole youth," including family and neighborhood influences and needs: conducting a comprehensive needs assessment at intake: developing a coordinated comprehensive service plan based on the assessment: maintaining and using formal interagency linkages to facilitate referrals and receipt of services: and follow-up on service referrals to assure that youth receive the services and that the coordination mechanism is working well. We also drew

distinctions between comprehensiveness, adequate levels of services available, and service integration. We noted that a program could be comprehensive within its own walls and not use service integration, and that it could use service integration but the integrating arrangements could fall short of providing access to comprehensive services. Further the absolute level of services available in the community could be so low that even efficient and effective service integration could fail to assure that clients would get needed services.

Implications

In past studies of service integration efforts, barriers to success were many. These included clashes between professionals trained in different disciplines, administrative procedures of different agencies, eligibility rules of different programs and funding sources, and the categorical nature of funding for most services for youth. Despite these difficulties, participants often reported that SI helped get services for clients and that fewer clients fell through the cracks as a result of service integration efforts. One implication of the results of past service integration research is that it is easier to modify the behaviors of institutions around the edges than it is to make wholesale changes in institutional structure and orientation. Thus multi-agency teams may be effective in connecting clients with services because team members know how to work their respective systems: but the systems themselves have not changed much or at all. For the systems to change, funding streams would have to change, and few hold out much hope for a major advance in that area. Nevertheless, benefits to clients do result from SI efforts involving multi-agency teams. outplaced agency workers, and other streamlining mechanisms.

In Chapter 3 we looked at nine evaluation issues pertinent to service integration programs for at-risk youth aged 10- 15. These included defining the client and the unit of analysis: the impact of client risk levels on selection into programs, service receipt while in programs, and analysis of outcome data: documentation of service delivery: non-client outcomes of interest: documenting comprehensiveness and service integration and differentiating the impacts of each: evaluation willingness and capability among programs: identifying realistic outcomes to measure: identifying appropriate comparison groups: and reducing attrition at follow-up.

Implications

No perfect evaluation design exists that will fit every program, but in general we draw several conclusions from our review of these issues. We suggest that program evaluations use point of program entry as the time from which follow-up is calculated, and that evaluation designs be adapted and expanded to accommodate the variety of ways that youth, parents, and community members can become involved with the program. We think it is essential to record factors that indicate client risk levels, and to use these data as part of any analysis of program impact to prevent misinterpretation of results. The best approach appears to be to analyze results separately for client groups at very different levels of risk. For meaningful evaluations of these complex programs, it is important to document all service delivery so the evaluation can examine the program as delivered to each client, which may vary considerably from client to client. Many evaluations will want to include documentation of non-client outcomes such as changes in agency procedures, speed of completed referrals, services delivered that would not have been accessed without

service integration mechanisms, money saved. or new services developed. Outcomes measured should be appropriate to the program goals, and should reflect the full scope of what the program is trying to accomplish. Multi-program evaluations should take care not to reduce outcomes measured to the few that all programs share but that reflect only a small proportion of the effort of any program. If at all possible. evaluation designs should include comparison groups, as they greatly strengthen the credibility of any results obtained. Finally, every effort should be made to assure high rates of completion of follow-up data collection from both treatment and comparison groups. Low completion rates compromise conclusions drawn from any evaluation.

Site Visit Objectives **and Procedures**

We conducted visits to nine youth-serving programs in six locations. We deliberately selected diverse sites: they represent a broad range of program configurations, clientele, service goals, and orientation toward prevention or treatment. However, all were selected because they meet most or all of the criteria for service integration and try to offer a comprehensive array of services to their clients and community. These programs are not typical of all youth-serving programs, but do represent different approaches to serving the whole child and his or her family and community.

The nine programs visited came from a much larger list of programs generated by asking many experts familiar with youth-serving agencies to recommend programs for us to visit, We narrowed the list by calling programs to verily the nature of their service configuration and clientele. The final selection was made to balance geographical location. client characteristics, program orientation toward prevention or treatment, and school or community base. Two project staff visited each program,

interviewed staff, clients, parents. board members, and sometimes other community representatives, and examined recordkeeping systems and program reports.

Characteristics of Sites Visited

At least half of the clients served by these nine programs are 10- 15 years of age: for some programs the proportion is close to 100 percent. One program serves only girls: the remainder serve both boys and girls, but have more boys the more they are connected to criminal justice system agencies. Two of the programs serve almost entirely African-American youth, two serve mostly white youth, one serves mostly Hispanics, two serve a mixed Hispanic/African-American group of clients, and two have very ethnically diverse groups of clients.

Three programs focus their efforts mostly or exclusively on the youth themselves, but may assist a youth's family if it becomes apparent that help is needed: three programs focus on youth in some of their activities and place a heavy emphasis on involving the families of youth in other components of the program (e.g., for "caseload" clients): and three programs have some activities mainly for youth, some services that involve youth and their families, some offerings for any interested community member, and an overarching goal of changing and empowering the whole community. The nine programs include one mentoring program, one program focusing on a particular geographically defined community, one operating almost entirely in the schools, three operating in both schools and the community, and three that are community-based. Five of the programs use case management, and three of the programs offer crisis-oriented short-term services.

Most of the nine programs have long histories in their communities. Two have operated for more than 20 years, and five began between 10 and 15 years ago. The

two newest programs both began as demonstrations, still rely on demonstration funding, and are less than five years old. Five of the programs visited meet all five of the criteria established for program selection. One program meets four criteria, two programs meet three criteria, and one program meets only two of the criteria. The criterion most often missing is the ability of programs to obtain and record successful service delivery by agencies to which they have referred their clients. Also, several programs do not have formal interagency linkages to facilitate service integration (although they do have informal arrangements and understandings with other agencies). Chapter 5 described each program in terms of a brief history: its current mission, goals, and objectives; its service configuration; its current clientele or users: the type and makeup of its SI network; its funding sources: and its experience with, interest in, and capability for evaluation.

Implications

The nine programs visited during this research were selected deliberately for their comprehensiveness and inclination to participate in service integration efforts. Selection was further balanced for the agency's substantive focus and program model. Thus these nine programs definitely do not represent youth-serving programs in general, and should be taken as illustrative rather than representative of comprehensive youth-serving programs involved in service integration. Further, they definitely do not represent all youth-serving programs, most of which continue to pursue a single-focus model.

Cross-Cutting Issues

Chapter 6 presented the conclusions from our site visits with respect to a number of cross-program issues.

Who Is a Client?

We found that the treatment components of programs have the clearest procedures for identifying clients and determining their point of program entry. Many prevention components also can identify clients and their point of entry because the programs have formal intake procedures for these components. But prevention components that involve public presentations (e.g., at schools and in other community settings) usually record only numbers of people attending.

Implications. Evaluations of programs that have the level of complexity found in these nine programs should take pains to create an evaluation design that does justice to that complexity. This means:

- Using point of program entry as the starting point for longitudinal data collection including follow-up for caseload clients.
- Providing some activity/service codes that are unique to each program. as well as those that all programs have in common.
- Developing supplementary mechanisms for recording purely prevention efforts (where no "intake" happens and no individual client records are created or maintained).

Client Risk Levels

Many programs document client characteristics and behaviors that could form the basis for determining risk level. Some of these programs also use client risk level information to determine what services or program components to offer to clients. At least one program uses risk level information to screen out applicants whose needs exceed the agency's capacity to handle. However, since most of these programs do not

do outcome evaluation, risk levels do not figure in any interpretations of program impact. Even the programs that do assess some outcomes do not structure their evaluation efforts to include a consideration of how services received or initial client risk level affects outcomes.

Implications. Client risk levels do not currently play a major role in program data collection or evaluation. More explicit thinking about the actual and potential uses of client risk levels in youth selection into a program, assignment of services once in a program, and program impact might contribute to revised program design and data collection. Anyone contemplating an evaluation--whether of a single site or of several sites--of youth-serving programs such as those visited during this project must pay explicit attention to client risk levels if evaluation results are to be meaningfully analyzed and interpreted.

Program Focus and Service Configuration

The types of services and activities provided by these programs vary widely. Programs differ as to whether they focus heavily on prevention activities or heavily on treatment, or whether they offer a mix of prevention and treatment components. They also differ on whether the services and activities offered span many different substantive areas (e.g., drug and alcohol abuse prevention, mental health, pregnancy prevention and health promotion, delinquency prevention) or concentrate fairly narrowly within one or two areas. Yet a third way they differ is internal--youth in some program components may have access to a very comprehensive array of services but youth in other components may not. Usually the youth offered a more narrow array (typically prevention/enrichment) are not considered to need the more intense treatment options, but can get them if the need becomes apparent.

Programs appear to have made choices among an interrelated set of issues in designing their programs and structuring their growth and change. Programs that gear their activities more toward prevention elect to serve the younger end of the youth age spectrum, their service mix reflects more activities and enrichment compared to formal services or treatment, and they tend to involve family and community orientations in addition to providing activities just for youth. Most of the youth they serve tend to be in less immediate trouble: their risk level is defined by their families' poverty, single parenthood, and/or residence in a neighborhood characterized by poverty, crime, and high rates of chemical dependency and non-marital births rather than by their own behavior. The opposite choices with respect to most of these dimensions characterize the programs with a stronger service/treatment orientation. Most programs have reconsidered their balance on these dimensions one or more times over the years and have added to their service array or shifted emphasis depending on the policy decisions made during these periods of review. In general, however, programs that began as prevention have maintained prevention as their major emphasis and programs that began as treatment have also maintained this emphasis.

Implications. Because decisions about which youth to target and how to structure a program are so interrelated, researchers would have a difficult time trying to separate from one another the effects of several of the program dimensions described in this report. Further, the mix of services, orientations (prevention-treatment), and coverage (comprehensive-focused) varies so much from program to program that the task of designing an appropriate multi-program evaluation becomes extremely difficult. A great deal of negotiation with each program would be necessary to assure that an evaluation design includes critical aspects of each program's

offerings while still having enough in common across programs to justify a combined evaluation approach. But the effort to create a multi-program design is likely to be worth the work if it results in a clear reading on what parts of program structure and delivery make a critical difference for youth outcomes.

Service Integration

Cutting across all of these programs* different patterns of service delivery is their involvement with formal service integration efforts. The site visits confirmed our initial view concerning the variety of program configurations used to facilitate access to services and augment service delivery to program clients. Programs use both formal and informal arrangements. In the formal category some programs: have staff from other agencies come to deliver a service, either on a permanent or a scheduled basis: contract with other community agencies to provide services or participate in multi-agency teams that meet regularly to handle clients needing services from several agencies: and have contracts to provide services to clients of other programs on the site of the other program. In the informal category, some programs rely on consciously worked out relationships between program managers or caseworkers and referral agencies to improve clients' chances of getting needed services. These informal links are important because they are more common than formal SI arrangements. But because such networks may deteriorate when key staff leave, they cannot substitute for formal commitments in the long term except in rare instances in which an agency is committed to holding the whole structure together (e.g., Center for Family Life). We also found that the more formal SI arrangements have greater success than the informal ones in handling information sharing while respecting client confidentiality.

The programs with smooth-functioning SI arrangements cite several benefits, including: clients receive more and more appropriate services. participating agencies follow through on their commitments with greater speed and thoroughness, youth are much less likely to fall through the cracks, and staffing patterns stabilize because of the programs' community-building philosophy (staff get excited to see how new mechanisms will work and want to be part of future developments). However, some difficulties typical of SI efforts were also encountered, including the usual difficulties with categorical funding and programs dependent on it, and turf issues between agencies and between professionals with different disciplinary training. At least one program also mentioned ethnic tensions in their larger service community over whether agencies affiliated with and serving particular ethnic groups would get their own resources or would have to refer to agencies affiliated with different ethnic groups to get services for their clients.

Implications. Although some barriers to SI still need to be addressed, thre are some clear benefits for programs and their clients that make it worth the effort to undertake certain well-established SI activities (e.g., multi-agency teams).

Conceptualizing *SI* More *Broadly*

This project began with a view of service integration that is client-driven. It assumes that an agency has clients with service needs that it cannot meet entirely with its own resources, and that it becomes involved in formal interagency linkages to access services for its clients. We have learned that this view of SI is quite narrow and formal. It does not encompass several of the situations found during site visits. which appear to the researchers to epitomize an ideal of SI as service development and community coordination. Several programs we visited make themselves available

to develop services as their need is manifested in the community. If the program itself or other agencies with youth-serving responsibilities identify major unmet needs, the community of agencies can negotiate exactly what is needed, who can best provide it, how the various agencies in town will relate to the new service, and other similar issues. These agencies serve as mortar for their community networks--they hold them together, fill in the gaps, and facilitate smooth service delivery whether through their own services or the services of other agencies. They may do relatively little through formal or even informal referrals of their clients to other agencies, yet they help create a truly integrated service delivery system.

Implications. The view of SI with which we began this study is too narrow, and does not capture many of the most creative activities of some of the programs we visited. It is too formal, and too driven by a standard case management model. The concept of SI should be expanded to accommodate the capacity-building activities of service development and community empowerment described in this report.

Evaluation Issues

Two key conditions determine a program's readiness for outcome evaluation: willingness and capability. Among the nine programs visited, generally those with the highest levels of capability are also those with more positive attitudes toward evaluation, but this is not always true.

In terms of *willingness*, most of the programs are interested in doing more evaluation research and assessing program outcomes in particular. Many directors specifically indicate that they want to do some form of longitudinal follow-up of their clients as an indicator of their program's success. Enthusiasm tends to vary with the programs' earlier positive experiences with evaluation, but also with the programs'

desire to document their impact.

In terms of *capability*, the programs reveal low, moderate, and high capability. Low-capability programs lack the resources necessary for an evaluation study, including staff knowledgeable about evaluation research, computer capabilities, and a unit or department responsible for putting information together. These programs have some trouble tracking the involvement of outside agencies, which is an important component of documentation for SI types of programs.

Moderate-capability programs maintain some form of computerized database system into which service and client statistics are entered regularly, and use their data for planning, internal evaluation, and reporting to funders. Such programs sometimes have quite specific plans for improving their evaluation capability. While these programs have strong interest in evaluation. some feel resources available for evaluations are insufficient.

High-capability programs have highly sophisticated management information systems and staff specifically assigned to do the data entry, compilation, and summary statistics. They have usually conducted some form of evaluation in the past or currently. All of these programs clearly indicate that the benefits of the information obtained more than compensate for any costs incurred in doing evaluation research.

Implications. The high-capability programs appear most ready to participate in a multi-program evaluation, and with some additional resources the moderate-capability programs may also move toward evaluation readiness. However, at least two issues need to be addressed in order to design an outcome evaluation that includes some or all of the sites visited and that will identify the effects of comprehensive service provision and SI models. The first issue concerns the choice of comparison or control groups. The second issue is how to resolve the variability in

information currently documented by programs. particularly client risk level information and service provision characteristics that would be amenable to classification. It would also be important to identify a standard minimum data set that all sites provide for the cross-site analysis.

Evaluators should involve all programs in a cross-site evaluation decision-making about the evaluation design. Their involvement will improve the chance that the evaluation will reflect important program components in all programs. and will also help develop ownership and positive attitudes toward a cross-site evaluation. Given the special features of these programs, the measures should assess not only impacts on individual youth, but should also identify program effects on the community and on the service delivery network among community agencies.

Conclusions

This report has documented how nine programs deliver a wide variety of prevention and treatment services to at-risk youth between the ages of 10 and 15. It identifies a number of approaches to service delivery that appear to be very effective in increasing the comprehensiveness of service offerings and the potential impact on youth, their families, and their communities. These approaches often include an element of service integration and one of our nine programs (CIS) is structured entirely to promote comprehensive service delivery through the service integration mechanism of co-location of services. These nine programs experience many of the common barriers to service integration, but still find that their clients derive some benefits from their SI efforts. Our findings also indicate that current conceptions of SI may be too narrow and formal. Our site visit experiences lead us to suggest a broader way of thinking about service integration that should be further explored in future

REFERENCE8

Adelson, J. (1979, January). Adolescence and the generalization gap. Psychology Today, pp. 33-37.

Bane, M.J., and Ellwood, D. (1989). "One Fifth of the Nation's Children: Why are they poor'?' Science. 245: 1047- 1053.

Baumrind, D. (1991). Parenting styles and adolescent development. In J. Brooks-Gunn, R Lerner and AC. Petersen (eds). The Encyclopedia on Adolescence. New York, NY: Garland Press.

Ben-ea.&a-Clement, J., Schweinhard, L., Bamett, W., Epstein, A, and Weikert, D. (1984). Changed Lives: The Effects of the Perry Preschool Program on Youths Through Age 19. Monographs of the High/Scope Educational Research Foundation, No. 8. Ypsilanti, MI: High/Scope Press.

Bloom, B. (1979). Prevention of mental disorders: Recent advances in theory and practice. Community Mental Health. 15, 179- 190.

Blumstein, A, Cohen, J., Roth, J.A., et al. (Eds.). (1986). Criminal Careers and Career Criminal, Vol I. Washington DC: National Academy Press.

Bronfenbrenner, U. (1979). The Ecology of Human Development: Experiments bv Nature and Design. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Burt, M.R., Kimmich, M., Goldmuntz, J., and Sonenstein, F.L. (1984). Helping Pregnant Adolescents: Outcomes and Costs of Service Delivery. Washington, DC: Urban Institute.

Center for the Future of Children. (1992). Analysis. In R Behrman (Ed.), The Future of Children: School-linked Services, 2 (1), 6- 18.

Chasldn, RJ., and Richman, HA. (1992). Concerns About School-linked Services: Institution-based Versus Community-based Models. In R Behrman (Ed.). The Future of Children: School-linked Services, 2 (1), 107- 117.

Corriea, P. (1992). National Resource Center for Youth Services, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Phone interview with author, May 20, 1992.

Cronbach, L. J. and Associates. (1980). Toward Reform of Program Evaluation. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Dryfoos, J.G. (1990). Adolescents At Risk. New York: Oxford University Press.

Dryfoos, J. (1992). Independent Consultant. Hastings-on-Hudson, New York. Phone interview with author, May 2, 1992.

Edelman. P.B. and Radin, B.A. (1991). Serving Chfldren and Families Effectively: How the Past Can Help Chart the Future. Washington, DC: Education and Human Services Consortium.

Elliott, D.S., Ageton, S.S., Huizinga, D., et al. (1983). 'The Prevalence and Incidence of Delinquent Behavior: 1976- 1980, National Youth Survey Report No. 26. Boulder. CO: Behavioral Research Institute.

Elliott, D.S., Dunford, F.W., and Huizinga, D. (1987). 'The Identification and Prediction of Career Offenders Utilizing Self Reported And Official Data." In J.D. Burchard and S.N. Burchard (Eds.), Primary Prevention of Psychopathology, Vol. 10--Prevention of Delinauent Behavior. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.

Erikson, E.H. (1968). Identity: Youth and Crisis. New York: Norton.

Family Impact Seminar. (1990). "Keeping Troubled Families Together: Promising Programs and Statewide Reform." Panel discussion by E. Cole, K. Nelson, B. Purcell, F. Farrow, and T. Ooms, Seminar on Family-Centered Social Policy: The Emerging Agenda, American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy, Washington, D.C., June 8. 1990.

Farrington, D.P. (1983). "Offending From 10 to 25 Years of Age." In K.T. Dusen and S.A. Mednick (Eds.), Prospective Studies of Crime and Delinauency. Boston, MA: Kluwer-Nijhoff.

Farrington. D.P., and West, D.J. (1989). 'The Cambridge Study in Delinquent Development: A Long-Term Follow-up of 411 London Males." In G. Kaiser and H.J. Kerner (Eds.), Criminality: Personality, Behavior, Life History. Heidelberg, Germany: Springer-Verlag.

Far-row, F., and Joe, T. (1992). Financing school-linked service efforts. In R Behrman (Ed.), The Future of Children: School-linked Services, 2 (1), 56-67.

Feldman, RA, Stiffman, A.R., and Jung, K.G. (1987). Children at Risk: In the Web of Parental Mental Illness. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.

Garmezy, N,, Masten, AS. and Tellegen. A (1984). 'The Study of Stress and Competence in Children: A Building Block for Developmental Psychopathology." Child Development, 55, 97-111.

Gerry, M.H., and Certo, N.J. (1992). Current activity at the Federal level and the need for service integration. In R Behrman (Ed.), The Future of Children: School-linked Services, 2 (1), 118- 126.

Gibbs, J.T., Brunswick, A.F., Conner, M.E., et al. (1988). Young, Black, and Male in America: An Endangered Species. Dover, MA: Auburn House Publishing Co.

Ginzberg, E., Berliner, H.S., and Ostow. M. (1988). Young People at Risk: Is Prevention Possible? London: Westview Press.

Goffman, E. (1961). Asylums. New York: Doubleday.

Gomby, D. and Larson, C. (1992). Evaluation of school-linked services. The Future of Children: School-ltnked Services, 2(1), 68-84.

Grotevant, H.D. and Cooper, C.R (1986). Patterns of interaction in family relationships and the development of identity exploration in adolescence. Special Issue: Family development. Child Development, 56 (2), 415-428.

Halpem, R (1986). Community-based support for high risk youth and families. Social Policy, 17(1), 17- 18, 47-50.

Hamburg, DA, and Takanishi, R (1989). Preparing for life: The critical transition of adolescence. American Psychologist, 44, 825-827.

Hauser-Cram, P. and Shonkoff, J.P. (1988). Rethinking the assessment of child focused outcomes. In H. Weiss and F. Jacobs, (Eds.), Evaluating Family Programs, Hawthorne, NY: Aldine.

Hechinger, F.M. (1992). Fateful Choices: Healthy Youth for the 2 1st Century, New York: Carnegie Corporation.

Howrigan, G.A. (1988). Evaluating parent-child interaction outcomes of family support and education programs. In H. Weiss and F. Jacobs, (Eds.), Evaluating Family Programs. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine.

Huizinga, D., and Elliott, D.S. (1986). "Reassuring the Reliability and Validity of Self-Report Measures." Journal of Quantitative Criminology, 2(4):293-327.

Jacobs, F. (1988). The five-tiered approach to evaluation: Context and implementation. In H. Weiss and F. Jacobs. (Eds.), Evaluating Family Programs. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine.

Jargowsky. P. and Bane, M.J. (1990). "Neighborhood Poverty: Basic Questions." Cambridge, MA: J.F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University. Paper H-90-3.

Jorgensen, S.R (1991). Project Taking Charge: An evaluation of an adolescent pregnancy prevention program. Family Relations, 40, 373-380.

Kirst, M.W. (1991). "Financing School-Linked Services." Palo Alto: CA: Stanford University, unpublished manuscript.

Kreppner, K.. & Lemer, RM. (Eds.) (1989). Family Systems and Life Span Development. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.

Kumpfer, K.L. (1989). Prevention of alcohol and drug abuse: A critical review of risk factors and prevention strategies. In D. Shaffer, I. Phillips, & N.B. Enzer (Eds.), Prevention of Mental Disorders, Alcohol, and Other Drug Use in Children and Adolescents. Rockville, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention.

Kusserow, R (199 I). Services Integration: A Twenty-Year Retrospective. Washington, DC: Department of Health and Human Services, Office of the Inspector General.

Ledwith, T.J. (1990). Wrao-Around Services for High-Risk Children and Their Families. Alexandria, VA: The United Way of America.

Levy, J.E.. and Shepardson, W. (1992). Look at current school-linked efforts. In R Behrman (Ed.), The Future of Children: School-linked Services, 2 (I), 44-55.

Lox-ion, RP., Price, RH.. & Eaton, W.W. (1989). The prevention of child and adolescent disorders: From theory to research. In D. Shaffer, I. Philips, & N.B. Enzer (Eds.), Prevention of Mental Disorders, Alcohol, and Other Drug Use in Children and Adolescents. Rockville, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention.

Marcia, J. (1987). The identity status approach to the study of ego identity development. In T. Honess and K. Yardley (Eds.), Self and Identity: Perspectives Across the Lifespan. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Mark, M.M. and Cook, T.D. (1984). Design of randomized experiments and quasi experiments. In L. Ruttman (Ed.). Evaluation Research Methods: A Basic Guide. Berkeley Hills, CA: Sage.

Mazur, R, and Thureau, L. (1990). Cornell and Bronx schools join with parents to reduce dropouts. Human Ecology Forum, 18, 18-20.

Melavllle. A.I., and Blank, M.J. (1991). What It Takes: Structuring Interagency Partnerships to Connect Children and Families with Comprehensive Services. Washington, DC: Education and Human Services Consortium.

Miller, D., and Lin, E. (1988). "Children in Sheltered Homeless Families: Reported Health Status and Use of Health Services." Pediatrics, 81:668-673.

Moore, K.A., Nord, C.W. and Peterson, J.L. (1989). Nonvoluntary sexual activity among adolescents. Family Planning Perspectives, 21 (3), I IO- 114.

Moore, KA, Simms, M.C., and Betsey, C.L. (1986). Choice and Circumstance: Racial Differences in Adolescent Sexuality and Fertility. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Books.

Morrill, WA, and Gerry, M.H. (1990). Integration and Coordination of Services for School-Aged Children. Unpublished manuscript.

Mulvey, E.P., Arthur, M.W. and Reppucci, N.D. (1990). "Review of Programs for the Prevention and Treatment of Delinquency." Paper prepared for the Office of Technology Assessment, US. Congress, Washington, DC: March 1990.

National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council. Commission on Behavioral and Social Sciences and Education. Committee on the Status of Black Americans. (1989). A Common Destiny: Blacks and American Society. G. Jaynes and R Williams (Eds.). Washington, DC: National Academy Press.

National Assessment of Educational Progress. (1990). The Reading Report Card, 1971-88. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.

National Center for Health Statistics. (199 1). "Advance Report of Final Natality Statistics: 1989," Monthly Vital Statistics Report. 40(8), December 12, 1991.

National Network of Runaway and Youth Services (199 1). To Whom Do They Belong?: Runaway, Homeless and Other Youth in High-risk Situations in the 1990s. Washington, DC: National Network of Runaway and Youth Services.

Office for Substance Abuse Prevention. (1989). Prevention Plus II: Tools for Creating and Sustaining Drug-Free Communities. Washington, DC: Department of Health and Human Services, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration.

Office of Technology Assessment. (199 1). Adolescent Health. Vols. 1, 2. and 3. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Philliber, S. (1992). Telephone interview., June 5, 1992.

Pittman, K. and Cahill, M. (unpublished manuscript). Getting Beyond the C's: The Role of Comprehensive Programs, Case Management Services and Coordinated Community Planning in the Development of Supportive Environments for Youth, Academy for Educational Development, Center for Youth. Development and Policy Research, Washington, DC and New York.

Polit, D.F., Quint, J.D. and Riccio, J.A. (1988). The Challenge of Serving Teenage Mothers. New York Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation.

Primm Brown, G. (1992). Education and Healthy Development of Children and Youth, Carnegie Corporation. New York. New York. Phone interview with author, May 8 and May 20, 1992.

Quinn, J. (1992). Carnegie Council on Adolescent Development. Washington, DC. Interview, May 20. 1992.

Quinn, J. (1992). "Report on the Consultation on Evaluation of Youth Development Programs." Washington, DC: Carnegie Council on Adolescent Development.

Richman, H., Wynn, J. and Costello, J. (1991). "Children's Services in Metropolitan Chicago: Directions for the Future." Volume IV of Children's Services in Metropolitan Chicago: The Current System and Alternative Approaches, Chicago, IL: Chapin Hall Center for Children at the University of Chicago.

Ricketts, E.R. and Sawhill, I.V. (1988). "Defining and Measuring the Underclass." Journal of Policy Analysis and Management, 7, 3 316-325.

Ross, D.G. (1972). G. Stanley Hall: The Psychologist as Prophet. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Rotheram-Borus, M.J., Koopman, C., and Ehrhardt, AA (1991). Homeless youths and HIV infection. American Psychologist, 46 (11), 1188- 1197.

Rutter, M. (1979). "Protective Factors in Children's Responses to stress and disadvantage." In M.W. Kent and J.E. Rolf, (Eds.), Primary Prevention of Psychopathology, Vol. 3. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England.

Rutter, M., and Giller, G. (1984). Juvenile Delinquency: Trends and Perspectives. New York: Guildford Press.

Ruttman, L. (1984). Evaluability assessment. In L. Ruttman (Ed.), Evaluation Research Methods: A Basic Guide. Berkeley Hills, CA: Sage.

Sameroff, A.J. and Fiese, B.H. (1989). Transactional regulation and early interaction. In S.J. Meisels and J.P. Shonkoff (eds). Early Intervention: A Handbook of Theory, Practice and Analysis. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.

Santrock, J.W. (1991). Adolescence (4th Ed.). Dubuque, IA: William C. Brown.

Schinke, S.P., Orlandi, M.A. and Cole, K.C. (1992). Boys and Girls Clubs in public housing developments: prevention services for youth at risk. Journal of Community Psychiatry, OSAP Special Issue, preprint, 116- 127.

Schmidt, RE., Horst, P.. Scanlon, J.W. and Wholey, J.S. (1975). Assessment of Evaluability and Rapid Feedback Evaluation. Washington, DC: The Urban Institute.

Schorr, L.B., and Schorr, D. (1988). Within Our Reach: Breaking the Cycle of Disadvantage. New York: Doubleday.

Scoufe, L.A. and Rutter, M. (1984). The domain of developmental psychopathology. Child Development. 55, 17-29.

Seitz, V., Apfel, N.H., and Rosenbaum. L.K. (1991). Effects of an intervention program for pregnant adolescents: educational outcomes at two years postpartum. American Journal of Community Psychology, 19 (6). 91 l-930.

Seitz, V., Rosenbaum, C.K. and Apfel, N.H. (1985). Effects of family support intervention: A ten-year follow-up. Child Development, 56, 376-39 1.

Sonenstein, F.L., Ku, L.. Juffras, J., and Cohen, B. (199 1). Promising Prevention Programs for Children. Alexandria, VA: The United Way of America,

Springer, J.F., Phillips, J.L., Phillips, L., Cannady, L.P. and Kerst-Harris, E. (1992). CODA: A creative therapy program for children in families affected by abuse of alcohol or other drugs. Journal of Community Psychology (OSAP Special Issue), forthcoming.

St. Louis, M.E., Conway, G.A., Hayman, C.R., Miller, C., Petersen, L.R., and Dondero, T.J. (1991). Human immunodeficiency virus infection in disadvantaged adolescents. Journal of the American Medical Association, 266 (17), 2387-2391.

Steinberg, L.D. (1981). Transformation in family relations at puberty. Developmental Psychology, 17, 833-840.

Straus, M. and Geles, R (1986). "Societal Change and Change in Family Violence From 1975- 1985 as Revealed in Two National Surveys." Journal of Marriage and the Family, 48:465-479.

Takanishi, R Carnegie Council on Adolescent Development. Washington, DC. Phone interview with author, May 12, 1992.

Tanner, J. M. (1972). Sequence, tempo and individual variation in growth and development of boys and girls aged twelve to sixteen. In J. Kagan and R Coles (Eds.), Twelve to Sixteen: Early Adolescence. New York: Norton.

Thome, C.R., and DeBlassie, K.K. (1985). "Adolescent Substance Abuse." Adolescence, 20(78):335-347.

Travers, J., Nauta, M. J., Irwin, N. (1981). The Culture of a Social Program: An Ethnographic Study of the Child and Family Resource Program--Summary Volume. Cambridge, MA: Abt Associates Inc.

Tyack, D. (1992). Health and social services in public schools: Historical perspectives. In R Behrman (Ed.), The Future of Children: School-linked Services, 2 (1), 19-3 1.

U.S. Congress, General Accounting Office. (1989). Children and Youths: About 68.000 Homeless and 186.000 in Shared Housing at Any Given Time. PEMD-89-14. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, National Center for Health Statistics. (1990). Unpublished 1988 data from the National Health Interview Survey, Hyattsville, MD.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control. (199 1). "Weapon-Carrying Among High School Students--United States 1990.' Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, 40:68 I-684, Oct. 11.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (1992). Data from 199 1 'The Federal Government's 17th Annual Survey of High School Seniors." HI-IS News, Jan. 27.

Weiss, C. (1983). Ideology, interests, and information: The basis of policy positions. In D. Callahan and B. Jennings, (Eds.), Ethics, the Social Sciences, and Policy Analysis. New York: Plenum Press.

Weiss, H.B. (1988). Family support and education programs: Working through ecological theories of human development. In H. Weiss and F. Jacobs, (Eds.), Evaluating Family Programs. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine.

Wells, S.J., Fluke, J.D., Downing, J.D. and Brown, C.H. (1989). Final Report: Screening in Child Protective Services. Washington, DC: American Bar Association.

Welte, J.W., and Barnes, G.M. (1985). "Alcohol: The Gateway to Other Drug Use Among Secondary-School Students." Journal of Youth and Adolescence, 14:487-498.

Werner, E.E. (1988). "Individual Differences, Universal Needs: A 30-Year Study of Resilient High Risk Infants," Zero to Three: Bulletin of the National Center for Clinical Infant Programs, 8(4), l-5.

Werner, E.E. (1986). "Vulnerability and Resiliency in Children at Risk for Delinquency: A Longitudinal Study from Birth to Young Adulthood." In J. Buchard and S. Burchard, (Eds.), Prevention of Delinauent Behavior. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.

West, D.J. and Farrington, D.P. (1973). Who Becomes Delinquent? London, England: Heinemann Educational.

West, D.J. (1977). Delinauency, Its Roots, Careers and Prospects. London. England: Heinemann Educational.

Wholey, J.S. and Newcomer, K.B. (1989). Improving Government Performance: Evaluation Strategies for Strengthening Public Agencies and Programs. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

William T. Grant Foundation. (1988). The Forgotten Half: Pathways to Success for America's Youth and Young Families. Washington, DC: Youth and America's Future: The William T. Grant Commission on Work, Family and Citizenship.

Wilson, W.J. (1987). The Truly Disadvantaged: The Inner City, the Underclass, and Public Policy. Chicago: Chicago University Press.

Yankelovich, D. (1974). The New Morality: A Profile of American Youth in the 1970s. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Youniss, J. and Ketterlinus, RD. (1987). Communication and connectedness In mother- and father-adolescent relationships. Journal of Youth and Adolescence, 16 (3), 265-280.

Youniss, J. and Smollar, J. (1985). Adolescent Relations with Mothers. Fathers. and Friends. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Young, A.M. (1983). "Youth Labor Force Marked Turning Point in 1982." Monthly Labor Review, 106(8):29-34.